REFERENCE COPY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

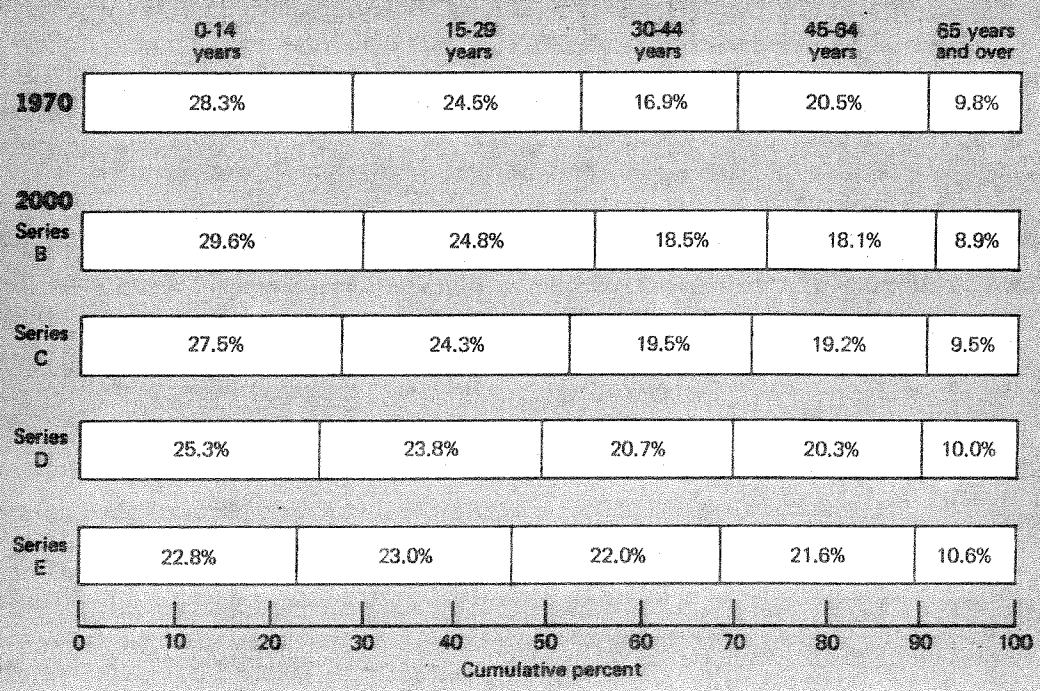
Population Estimates and Projections

P-25, No. 470
November 1971

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / Bureau of the Census

PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE AND SEX: 1970 TO 2020

Figure 1.--Percent Distribution of Population by Age: 1970 and 2000



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

GEORGE HAY BROWN, Director

JOSEPH R. WRIGHT, JR., Deputy Director
CONRAD TAEUBER, Associate Director

Population Division

HERMAN P. MILLER, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared in the National Population Estimates and Projections Branch, Population Division, by Richard Irwin, Signe Wetrogan, and Campbell Gibson. Jerome M. Glynn was responsible for computer applications and programming. The program is under the general direction of Meyer Zitter, Assistant Division Chief (Estimates and Projections), Population Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 470, "Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1970 to 2020," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, 60 cents. Current Population Reports issued in Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-26, P-27, P-28 (summaries only), P-60, and P-65 are sold as a single consolidated subscription at $14.00 per year, $3.50 additional for foreign mailing.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
General discussion	2
Projections assuming no net immigration (Series X)	3
Methods and assumptions	4
General	4
Fertility projections: Cohort fertility rates	6
Fertility projections: Timing pattern of fertility	7
Fertility projections: Period fertility rates	8
Mortality projections	9
Immigration projections	10
Limitations	10
Related reports	10

TEXT TABLES

Table	
A. Summary of projections of total population: 1960 to 2020	1
B. Estimates and projections of components of population change: 1960 to 1970, 1970 to 1980, 1980 to 1990, and 1990 to 2000	3
C. Differences between the projections of the components of population change published in 1970 (Series P-25, No. 448) and current estimates: July 1, 1969 to July 1, 1970	4
D. Comparison of revised projections of population and components of change with previous projections (Series P-25, No. 448): 1970 to 1980, and 1970 to 2000	5
E. Level of fertility	6
F. Comparison of projections of births using different timing patterns of fertility: 1970 to 1980, and 1970 to 2000	8
G. Timing pattern of fertility	9
H. Estimated and projected life expectancy at birth, by sex: 1967 and 2000	9

FIGURES

Figure	
1. Percent distribution of population by age: 1970 and 2000	Cover
2. Percent increase in population by age: 1970 to 2000	4

DETAILED TABLES

Table	
1. Annual estimates and projections of the total population and components of change, for the United States: 1960 to 1990	11
2. Annual projections of the population of the United States, by single years of age and sex: 1970 to 1985 with quinquennial extensions to 2020	13

APPENDIXES

Appendix A

Page

Selection of a timing pattern of fertility 49

Appendix B

Table

B-1. Assumed distribution of future annual net immigration by age and sex. 51

B-2. Ultimate age-specific birth rates assumed for the projections 51

B-3. Estimates and projections of the total fertility rate and central birth rates by age of mother, for the total population: 1950 to 2015. 52

B-4. Estimates and projections of cumulative and completed cohort fertility rates, by birth cohort of woman: selected birth cohorts 1900 to 1957 53

B-5. Five-year survival rates for the total population by sex: 1967 and projections, 1970-1975 to 2000-2005. 54

Appendix C

Table

C-1. Projections of the population by age and sex assuming replacement level fertility and no net immigration (Series X): 1970 to 2000 55

C-2. Projections of the total population and births with early and late timing patterns of fertility for Series B, C, D, and E levels of the completed cohort fertility rate: 1970 to 1990. 56

Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1970 to 2020

INTRODUCTION

The national population projections given in this report supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 448. These projections are consistent with the April 1, 1970 census of population and take account of 1970 census data on age and sex. The four regular projection series, B, C, D, and E, differ only according to the assumptions for fertility; all four series use the same assumptions of mortality and immigration.

The basic assumptions of fertility, mortality, and immigration of the earlier projections have been retained except for the introduction of a new timing pattern of fertility which has a younger average age of mother than previously assumed and which has considerable effect on the projections. Specifically, projections of births are increased somewhat for all series (see General discussion). These increases are not the result of a change in attitude toward the general level of future fertility, since the assumptions of completed fertility (average number of children per woman upon completion of childbearing) remain unchanged with Series B at 3.10 children per woman, Series C at 2.78, Series D at 2.45, and Series E at 2.11. Rather the new timing pattern is an important methodological change which results from a re-examination of the relation between the level of fertility and the timing pattern of fertility. The increase in the number of projected births was implicit in the shift in timing, but the increase was not the underlying reason for making the change.

In earlier reports (Series P-25, Nos. 381 and 448), the timing patterns of fertility paired with the Series B, C, and D levels of fertility reflected past experience. In the case of Series D, for example, a timing pattern of fertility with a median age of mother of 27.2 years (the mean age was 27.8) and a completed fertility rate of 2.45 children per woman was nearly identical to the experience of the 1910 to 1920 birth cohorts of women whose fertility was subject to reduction and postponement because of the Depression and the Second World War.

During the past few years, it has become increasingly apparent that a low or moderately low level of fertility could occur in a period of relative peace and economic prosperity and not be characterized by delays in childbearing which would result in a high average age at childbearing. This situation was recognized in the "Interim Revision" projections in report No. 448 in which the Series E level of fertility (2.11 children per woman) was introduced and was paired with a moderately young median age of mother.

Table A. Summary of Projections of Total Population: 1960 to 2020

(Population in thousands. Total population including Armed Forces abroad)

Year (July 1)	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series E
Estimates				
1960.....	180,667			
1965.....	194,237			
1970.....	204,800			
Projections				
1975.....	218,177	217,375	216,561	215,703
1980.....	236,725	233,798	230,855	227,765
1985.....	257,903	252,093	246,265	240,153
1990.....	278,570	269,673	260,762	251,431
1995.....	298,952	286,559	274,229	261,405
2000.....	322,277	305,111	288,293	271,082
2005.....	350,153	326,518	303,786	280,990
2010.....	381,169	349,746	320,006	290,712
2015.....	413,425	373,350	335,926	299,617
2020.....	447,003	397,164	351,263	307,402

In this report, a timing pattern of fertility with an average age of mother of 25.8 years was used for all series. This timing pattern is younger than all of the timing patterns used in the projections in reports Nos. 381 and 448, but is believed to be more realistic for women currently in the young childbearing ages and for women who have not yet started childbearing.

For a discussion of assumptions concerning the level of fertility and the timing pattern of fertility, see Methods and Assumptions. A more detailed discussion of why one timing pattern was used with all series and of how this timing pattern was selected is given in appendix A.

In addition to the four regular series, an analytical series (Series X) is presented, combining the Series E completed fertility rate of 2.11 with the assumption of no net immigration. This series can be used to illustrate the impact of immigration on the projections (see Projections assuming no net immigration).

General discussion. The projections of total population including Armed Forces overseas for the year 2000 range from 322 million in Series B to 271 million in Series E (table A). Series B assumes that women who have not yet entered the childbearing ages (i.e., the 1957 and subsequent birth cohorts of women) will have an average of 3.10 children per woman while Series E assumes that these women will average 2.11 children. Thus a difference of about one child per woman means a difference of about 50 million in national population by the year 2000.

The range shown in table A gives an idea of the uncertainty involved in projecting population change. Even so, the future population may fall outside the range provided by the high and low series, since the alternative projection series do not provide for radical shifts in present trends of births, deaths, and immigration.[1]

All four series project a continued increase in population over the next three decades (table B), although Series D and E project a decline in the rate of population growth for the 1970's as compared to the 1960's. The projected number of births increases in the next two decades, even in Series E which assumes a decrease in fertility rates (appendix table B-3). This is due to the large numbers of females now entering the childbearing ages. For the period 1980 to 1990, Series B, C, and D project continued increases in the crude birth rate. Only the low fertility assumption, Series E, projects a decrease in the crude birth rate for the 1980's compared to the 1970's.

As shown in figure 2, the percent increase in the total population and in the population under age 30 between 1970 and 2000 varies considerably under the four series. Under Series B, the total population would increase by 57 percent and the population under age 15 would increase by 65 percent. Under Series E, the total population would increase by 32 percent and the population under age 15 would increase by only 7 percent. The percent increase in the population age 30 and over is the same under all four series, because persons in these ages were already born by July 1, 1970 and only one set of mortality and immigration assumptions was used for all four series.

Table C shows the differences between the previous projections in P-25, No. 448 and current estimates of the components of population change for the first year of those projections (July 1, 1969 to July 1, 1970). In total population change, only the Series B projection exceeded the estimate of population change for fiscal year 1969-1970. Estimated births for the year fell between those projected for the two middle series, but estimated immigration was 84,000 higher than the projected figure of 400,000. The sharp rise in immigration in 1970 was due primarily to the net return to the United States of unusually large numbers of federal employees, their dependents, and dependents of the Armed Forces overseas. Since this increase reflects a relatively short term fluctuation in the number of citizens overseas, the projected figure of 400,000 immigrants annually has been retained for the revised projections.

The new projections incorporate the 1970 census data as the base population of the projections. All four series of population projections for July 1, 1970 published in Series P-25, No. 448 exceed the new base population (table D), due to the combined effect of the differences in projected components of change shown in table C and to the change in population base.

The number of births projected over the next decade is greater for all series in the present set of projections than in the earlier set. As noted earlier, this increase does not reflect new assumptions as to the level of future fertility; the change is due chiefly to the revised timing pattern of fertility used in the new projections. The effects of the new timing pattern are most striking in Series D. The present Series D projections show four million more births over the next decade than were projected for Series D in P-25, No. 448. (See Methods and Assumptions for a general discussion of the effects of alternate timing patterns on the projections of births.)

Due to the increase in projected births, the new population projections for 1980 by Series C, D, and E exceed the previous projections (table D). The Series B population is slightly below the previous figure because the revision in the population base more than offsets the increased projection of births. In the year 2000, all series of the new projections are above the previous set. The biggest change is in Series D with

[1]Provisional birth data for the first half of 1971 indicate a decrease in fertility rates. As a result, births for fiscal 1971 fall between the Series D and E projections. Estimated deaths for the year are higher than projected, and the estimated total population of 207,008,000 for July 1, 1971 is just above the Series C projection. See page 9 for additional detail.

Table B. Estimates and Projections of Components of Population Change: 1960 to 1970, 1970 to 1980, 1980 to 1990, and 1990 to 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Rates per 1,000 total population)

Projected series	Number				Average annual rates during period			
	Estimates	Projections			Estimates	Projections		
	July 1, 1960 to July 1, 1970	July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980	July 1, 1980 to July 1, 1990	July 1, 1990 to July 1, 2000	July 1, 1960 to July 1, 1970	July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980	July 1, 1980 to July 1, 1990	July 1, 1990 to July 1, 2000
Series B								
Population at beginning of period	180,667	204,800	236,725	278,570	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Net change during period	24,133	31,925	41,846	43,707	12.5	14.7	16.4	14.5
Births	38,932	49,267	61,702	65,988	20.2	22.4	24.0	22.0
Deaths	18,310	21,342	23,856	26,281	9.4	9.7	9.3	8.8
Net civilian immigration	3,510	4,000	4,000	4,000	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.3
Population at end of period	204,800	236,725	278,570	322,277	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Series C								
Population at beginning of period	180,667	204,800	233,798	269,673	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Net change during period	24,133	28,998	35,875	35,438	12.5	13.3	14.3	12.3
Births	38,932	46,270	55,571	57,474	20.2	21.2	22.1	20.0
Deaths	18,310	21,272	23,696	26,036	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.1
Net civilian immigration	3,510	4,000	4,000	4,000	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4
Population at end of period	204,800	233,798	269,673	305,111	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Series D								
Population at beginning of period	180,667	204,800	230,855	260,762	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Net change during period	24,133	26,055	29,907	27,530	12.5	12.0	12.2	10.0
Births	38,932	43,257	49,443	49,329	20.2	19.9	20.1	18.0
Deaths	18,310	21,202	23,536	25,799	9.4	9.8	9.6	9.4
Net civilian immigration	3,510	4,000	4,000	4,000	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5
Population at end of period	204,800	230,855	260,762	288,293	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Series E								
Population at beginning of period	180,667	204,800	227,765	251,431	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Net change during period	24,133	22,965	23,666	19,651	12.5	10.7	10.0	7.4
Births	38,932	40,092	43,035	41,211	20.2	18.6	18.0	15.8
Deaths	18,310	21,127	23,369	25,560	9.4	9.8	9.7	9.8
Net civilian immigration	3,510	4,000	4,000	4,000	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5
Population at end of period	204,800	227,765	251,431	271,082	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

the new projections being 7.6 million, or 2.7 percent higher than the previous projections.

Projections assuming no net immigration (Series X). To illustrate the impact of immigration on the projections of future population, a special series is presented assuming no net immigration throughout the projection period. For this purpose, the Series E completed fertility assumption was combined with the assumption of no net immigration to produce Series X (appendix table C-1). For the year 2000, the projected population for this series is 256 million, about 15 million below the projection for Series E. The difference represents the survivors of the 12 million immigrants during the 30 year projection period, and their surviving descendants. In the year 2020 there

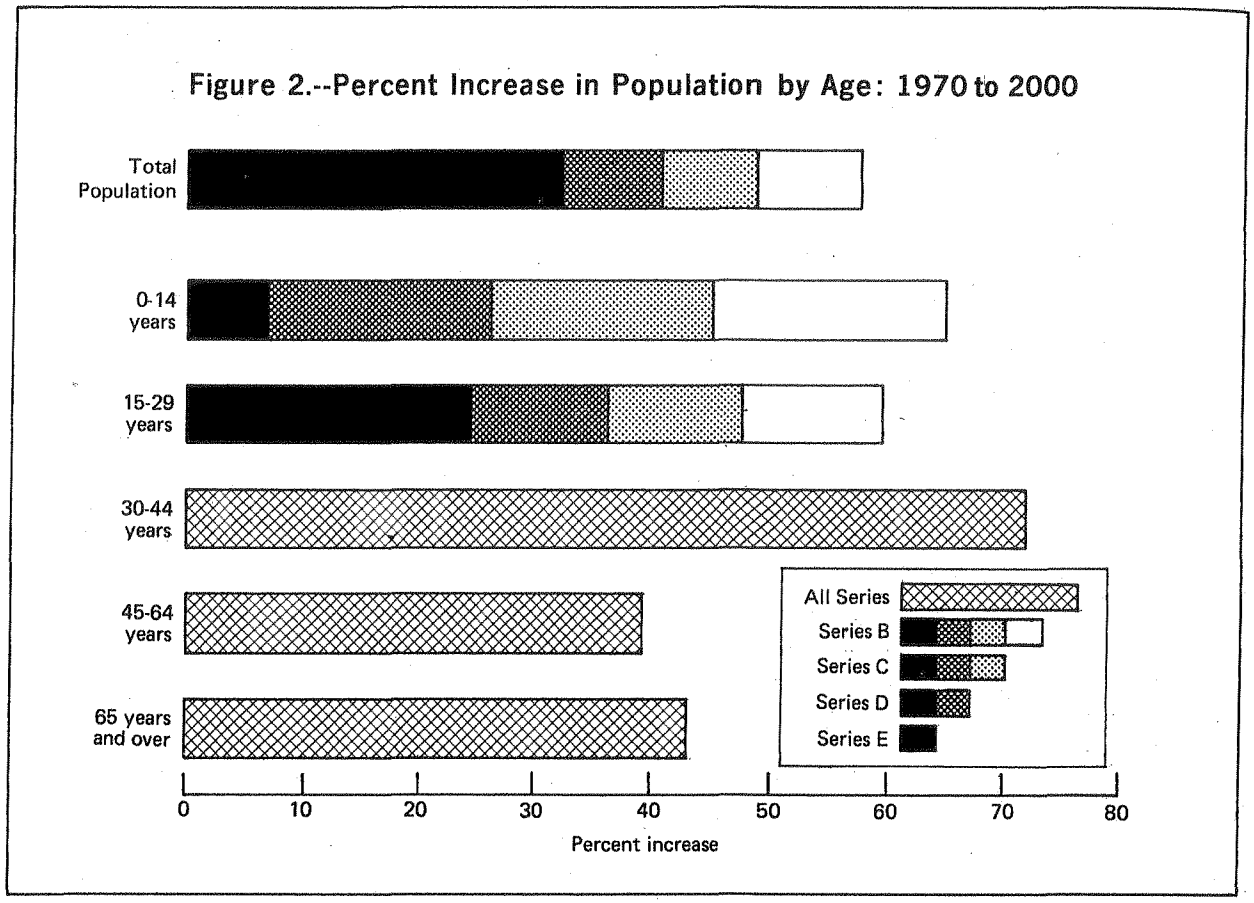


Table C. Differences Between the Projections of the Components of Population Change Published in 1970 (Series P-25, No. 448) and Current Estimates: July 1, 1969 to July 1, 1970

(Numbers in thousands)

Projection series	Total change	Births	Deaths	Net civilian immigration
Difference (projection minus estimate):				
Series B.....	+16	+114	+14	-84
Series C.....	-82	+13	+12	-84
Series D.....	-272	-180	+8	-84
Series E.....	-370	-280	+6	-84
Percent difference:[1]				
Series B.....	+0.7	+3.1	+0.7	-17.3
Series C.....	-3.7	+0.4	+0.6	-17.3
Series D.....	-12.2	-4.9	+0.4	-17.3
Series E.....	-16.6	-7.6	+0.3	-17.3

[1]Estimate is base of percent.

would be about 28 million survivors and surviving decendants of the immigrants arriving after 1970.[2]

METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

General. The methods used to develop these population projections are similar to those used

[2]Series X can also be used to show one approach toward a stationary population, since the Series E completed fertility assumption of 2.11 is the value needed for the population to exactly replace itself under the mortality assumptions used in these projections, and without immigration. Due to the character of the present age structure of the U.S. population, perfect stabilization of the age structure needed to produce perpetual zero growth requires a very long passage of time. The first point of zero growth (but not perfect stability at the figure achieved) is reached in about 70 years, but this time span varies considerably with minor variations in the estimated age structure of the present population, and also with alternate assumptions as to the timing pattern of fertility. Due to the complexity of the interaction of factors, a full discussion of these issues will be reserved for a later report.

Table D. Comparison of Revised Projections of Population and Components of Change With Previous Projections (Series P-25, No. 448): 1970 to 1980, and 1970 to 2000

(Numbers in thousands)

Period and projection series	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series E
1970 TO 1980				
Revised Projections				
Total population, 1970	204,800	204,800	204,800	204,800
Births, 1970 to 1980	49,267	46,270	43,257	40,092
Deaths, 1970 to 1980	21,342	21,272	21,202	21,127
Total population, 1980	236,725	233,798	230,855	227,765
Previous Projections (Series P-25, No. 448)				
Total population, 1970	205,456	205,357	205,167	205,070
Births, 1970 to 1980	48,421	44,030	39,200	37,251
Deaths, 1970 to 1980	21,080	20,975	20,858	20,811
Total population, 1980	236,797	232,412	227,510	225,510
Difference (Previous Minus Revised Projections)				
Amount:				
Total population, 1970	+656	+557	+367	+270
Births, 1970 to 1980	-846	-2,240	-4,056	-2,841
Deaths, 1970 to 1980	-262	-297	-344	-317
Total population, 1980	+72	-1,386	-3,346	-2,254
Percent:[1]				
Total population, 1970	+0.3	+0.3	+0.2	+0.1
Births, 1970 to 1980	-1.7	-4.8	-9.4	-7.1
Deaths, 1970 to 1980	-1.2	-1.4	-1.6	-1.5
Total population, 1980	(Z)	-0.6	-1.4	-1.0
1970 TO 2000				
Revised Projections				
Total population, 1970	204,800	204,800	204,800	204,800
Births, 1970 to 2000	176,957	159,316	142,029	124,337
Deaths, 1970 to 2000	71,480	71,005	70,537	70,056
Total population, 2000	322,277	305,111	288,293	271,082
Previous Projections (Series P-25, No. 448)				
Total population, 1970	205,456	205,357	205,167	205,070
Births, 1970 to 2000	174,359	153,900	133,463	118,706
Deaths, 1970 to 2000	71,035	70,468	69,890	69,495
Total population, 2000	320,780	300,789	280,740	266,281
Difference (Previous Minus Revised Projections)				
Amount:				
Total population, 1970	+656	+557	+367	+270
Births, 1970 to 2000	-2,598	-5,415	-8,567	-5,631
Deaths, 1970 to 2000	-445	-536	-647	-561
Total population, 2000	-1,497	-4,322	-7,552	-4,801
Percent:[1]				
Total population, 1970	+0.3	+0.3	+0.2	+0.1
Births, 1970 to 2000	-1.5	-3.4	-6.0	-4.5
Deaths, 1970 to 2000	-0.6	-0.8	-0.9	-0.8
Total population, 2000	-0.5	-1.4	-2.6	-1.8

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

[1]Revised projections are base of percents.

to produce the earlier population projections which appeared in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 448. The most important change concerns the timing patterns of fertility and is discussed later. In addition the projections in the present report are consistent with the 1970 census.[3] (Report No. 448 was published before data from the 1970 census were available.)

The ultimate completed cohort fertility rates for Series B, C, D, and E are unchanged from report No. 448. (Series A, which last appeared in report No. 381, is no longer used because it now appears unrealistically high.) The immigration assumption is unchanged at 400,000 per year, although the distribution by age and sex reflects more recent data (see appendix table B-1). The projected mortality rates, which were prepared by the actuarial staff of the Social Security Administration, are the same as in No. 448 (see appendix table B-5).

All the population figures given in this report are for the total population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. The total resident and the civilian resident population can be obtained by subtracting an estimate of the Armed Forces overseas or of the total Armed Forces. Current estimates of the Armed Forces by age can be derived from the national population estimates by age, published annually in this series.

The projections were developed using a cohort-component method whereby each of the components of population change (fertility, mortality, and migration) is projected separately. The projections presented here start from estimates of the total population, including the Armed Forces overseas, by sex and single years of age on July 1, 1970, the base date.

This population is carried forward by age and sex each year through the use of appropriate survival rates, and projected net immigration. Births are computed for each projection year. Once computed, the annual births are carried forward using survival rates and projected net immigration. A more detailed explanation of each of the components is given below.

Fertility projections--Cohort fertility rates. As in reports Nos. 381 and 448, the cohort fertility method was used. The key assumption in this method is the average number of children a cohort of women will bear during its lifetime. Since fertility is the component of population change characterized by the highest degree of uncertainty, four alternative assumptions were made as to the level of cohort fertility. These assumptions are the same as in report No. 448 and are shown in table E.

Table E. Level of Fertility

Projection series	Ultimate completed cohort fertility rate
Series B.....	3,100
Series C.....	2,775
Series D.....	2,450
Series E.....	2,110

The "completed cohort fertility rate" is the number of children born to a cohort of 1,000 women upon completion of childbearing. The ultimate rate indicates the level to be attained by cohorts of women who have not yet entered the childbearing ages. For cohorts of women now in the childbearing ages (defined as ages 14 through 49), projected fertility rates are consistent with the ultimate rates, but the projected rates are affected by the actual experience of the cohorts to date.

While the ultimate completed cohort fertility rates in Series B through E appear to provide a reasonable range at the present time and were used in preparing the projections in this report, three of the four series are carried over from reports prepared in the 1960's. A brief account of how the ultimate rates were chosen is included for perspective.

In report No. 286, which was published in 1964 and which was the first report in which the cohort fertility method was used by the Census Bureau, four alternative assumptions were made as to the level of cohort fertility: Series A-3,350; Series B--3,100; Series C--2,775; Series D--2,450.[4] Series A represented a reasonable upper limit for the birth cohorts of women who entered the childbearing ages during the post-World War II

[3]This base population is consistent with the 1970 census count, as shown in 1970 Census of Population, Advance Report, Series PC (V2)-1, table 2. The April 1, 1970 census data by 10-year age groups from this report were interpolated to obtain the appropriate 5-year and single year of age data. Estimates of the number of Armed Forces overseas on April 1, 1970 were added to these counts to obtain estimates of the total population including Armed Forces overseas on April 1, 1970. These figures were then carried forward to July 1, 1970 with estimated birth, death, and net immigration data for the April 1, to July 1, 1970 period. The July 1, 1970 estimates were used as the base population of these projections.

[4]Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 286, pp. 12-23.

"baby boom." (The 1933 birth cohort of women, which it now appears will have the highest fertility of any cohort born since the 1880's, will finish childbearing with an average of about 3.3 children per woman.) Series B was close to the level of cohort fertility suggested by birth expectations data from the 1960 Growth of American Families (GAF) Studv. Series D reflected the level of fertility experienced by the birth cohorts of 1900-1904, which had low fertility, but not as low as subsequent birth cohorts of women who lived their prime childbearing years during the Depression. Series C was set midway between Series B and D. The levels of fertility in the four series were about evenly spaced.

In report No. 381, published in 1967, these four series were continued.[5] However in report No. 448, published in 1970, Series A was dropped because it appeared unrealistically high for women in the young childbearing ages, and Series E was added to maintain a reasonable range. The level of cohort fertility in Series E is 2,110. In addition to retaining the roughly even spacing of the four series, the Series E level of fertility is useful analytically because it represents "replacement level" fertility in the United States.[6]

While the range of completed cohort fertility rates used in this report is subjective, it is supported by recent data on birth expectations. In the 1967 Survey of Economic Opportunity, wives 18 to 24 years old expected an average of 2.85 children altogether.[7] If, on the average, the birth expectations of these women prove to be correct, and if the relation between the lifetime fertility of wives 18 to 24 years old in 1967 and other women 18 to 24 years old in 1967 proves to be similar to the relation observed for women who recently completed childbearing,[8] then women 18 to 24 years old in 1967 (roughly the 1942-1948 birth cohorts of women) would complete childbearing with an average of about 2.6 children, a figure which lies in the middle of the four fertility series used in preparing these projections.

Fertility projections: Timing pattern of fertility. The three timing patterns of fertility used in report No. 448 (the same timing pattern was used for Series B and Series E) have been replaced in this report by a single timing pattern with a lower average age at childbearing then was used previously. The younger timing pattern reflects the fact that in the future women may choose to have small families without substantial delays in marriage and childbearing. A single timing pattern is used here because there exist cases of both positive and negative relationships between the quantity of fertility and the timing pattern of fertility,[9] and because there is no convincing basis on which to choose one type of relationship over another for fertility projections.

The use of a single timing pattern means that the difference in births between any two series is due entirely to differences in the levels of fertility. With the exception of Series B and Series E (which had the same timing pattern) in report No. 448, the difference in births between any two series in reports Nos. 381 and 448 was due to differences both in the level of fertility and in the timing of fertility. Since changes in the timing of fertility can have important effects on the annual number of births, the impact of timing changes on the projections presented in this report was investigated.

For each of the regular series, the population projections were rerun with an "early" timing

---

[5] Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 381, pp. 18-36.

[6] On the basis of recorded vital statistics, of 2,050 babies, 1,000 will be daughters or potential replacements for 1,000 women of childbearing age. This figure is a minimum replacement quota that assumes that all daughters will live through the childbearing ages. According to our projections of mortality, about 97 percent of newborn females are expected to survive to the average age at childbearing (about age 26). Division of the figure of 2,050 births of both sexes by 97 percent yields a projected replacement quota of 2,110, or the number of births of both sexes needed in order that 1,000 female babies will survive to age 26. This figure is below the number of children which must be born on the average to women who ever marry and have at least one child. On the basis of the experience of women currently in the 30 to 39 age group, about 95 percent of women marry before the end of the childbearing ages and about 93 percent of these women become mothers. Assuming that the fertility of women who never marry is negligible (which is reasonable because the vast majority of illegitimate births occur to women who eventually marry), 1,000 ever-married women must bear about 2,200 children for generational replacement of all women. The corresponding number for ever-married mothers is about 2,390.

[7] Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 211, "Previous and Prospective Fertility: 1967," table 1.

[8] In 1960, the average number of children ever born to all women 35 to 44 years old was 2.46. Among those who were wives and had first married when 18 to 24 years old, the average was 2.72. See 1960 census report PC(2)3A, Women by Number of Children Ever Born, tables 1, 18, and 19.

[9] A. Romaniuk, "Fertility Projections by the Cohort Method for Canada--1969-84," Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Analytical and Technical Memorandum No. 5, 1970, p. 36.

pattern and a "late" timing pattern. The early timing pattern has a mean age of childbearing of 25.0 and is based on a projection of completed fertility for the 1938 birth cohort. This projection assumes a continued sharp decline in age-specific birth rates beyond age 35. The late timing pattern has a mean age at childbearing of 27.8 and is based on the experience of the 1910 to 1920 birth cohorts. This timing pattern was used for Series D in reports No. 381 and No. 448.

Data in table F show the effect of changes in timing on the number of births in the next 10 years and for the remainder of the twentieth century. In the next 10 years the early timing pattern would produce 12 percent more births than the late timing pattern under the Series B level of fertility. The corresponding figures for Series C, D, and E are 12 percent, 11 percent, and 10 percent, respectively. Table F shows also that the number of births in the next 10 years would be higher with Series C fertility (ultimate completed cohort fertility rate of 2,775) and an early timing pattern than with Series B fertility (ultimate completed cohort fertility rate of 3,100) and a late timing pattern. A similar relation exists between Series D with early timing and Series C with late timing and between Series E with early timing and Series D with late timing. Annual births and total population, 1970 to 1990, for all four series with early timing and late timing are shown in appendix table C-2. These figures can be compared to the figures in table 1 which are based on the timing pattern of fertility used in the main body of this report.

Table F. Comparison of Projections of Births Using Different Timing Patterns of Fertility: 1970 to 1980, and 1970 to 2000

(Births in thousands)

Projection series	Timing pattern of fertility[1]		
	Early	Pattern used in this report	Late
Series B			
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980	51,355	49,267	45,817
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000	182,086	176,957	167,812
Series C			
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980	48,127	46,270	43,169
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000	163,484	159,316	151,622
Series D			
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980	44,897	43,257	40,520
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000	145,358	142,029	135,693
Series E			
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980	41,527	40,092	37,757
July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000	126,928	124,337	119,331

[1]Mean ages at childbearing: early—25.0; pattern used in this report—25.8; late—27.8.

In previous reports, the timing pattern of fertility was indicated by the median age at childbearing. In the present report, the mean (average) age at childbearing is used, although the corresponding median ages are included for comparative purposes (see table G). There are two reasons for the change: (1) the mean provides a more sensitive measure of changes in a distribution than does the median; (2) the mean age at childbearing is more useful in demographic analysis by mathematical techniques (e.g., in defining the length of a generation).

For a more detailed explanation of why only one timing pattern was used in these projections and of how this timing pattern was selected, see appendix A.

Fertility projections: Period fertility rates. Although the basic fertility assumptions relate to the ultimate completed cohort fertility rate and the timing pattern, the actual computation of projected births by year requires period fertility rates as input. The cohort fertility assumptions must be converted to period rates, and in this process the cohorts of women in the childbearing ages on the base date must be handled differently from those cohorts below childbearing age on the base date, or as yet unborn. The base year childbearing cohorts have by definition completed some of their childbearing and the level of completed fertility they have already achieved must be taken into account in projecting their future fertility. At the same time, the period fertility rates must progress smoothly from the base year rates to the ultimate rates assumed for cohorts below childbearing age. The technique used in these projections is similar to that used in report No. 448.

Briefly, the technique as applied to cohorts not yet having reached childbearing age is as follows: The assumption of an ultimate completed fertility rate and a timing pattern results in a specified fertility rate for the cohort at each year of age. A cohort of women upon reaching age 14 would be assigned these fertility rates, year by year, as it passes from age 14 to age 49. A computation of births year by year to this cohort would result. Upon completion of childbearing, a cohort of 1,000 women would have produced the total number of children indicated by the ultimate fertility assumption, for example, 2,450 children under Series D, or 2.45 children

Table G. Timing Pattern of Fertility

Projection series	Median age of mother				Mean age of mother			
	Report No. 286	Report No. 381	Report No. 448	This report	Report No. 286	Report No. 381	Report No. 448	This report
Series A.....	25.4	25.3	(X)	(X)	26.4	26.3	(X)	(X)
Series B.....	25.4	25.8	25.8	25.1	26.4	26.7	26.7	25.8
Series C.....	25.4	26.4	26.4	25.1	26.4	27.2	27.2	25.8
Series D.....	25.4	27.2	27.2	25.1	26.4	27.8	27.8	25.8
Series E.....	(X)	(X)	25.8	25.1	(X)	(X)	26.7	25.8

X Not applicable. Series not used.

per woman. The timing pattern chosen determines how many of these births would occur in any one year. The ultimate age-specific birth rates used for Series B, C, D, and E are given in appendix table B-3.

For the cohorts already in the childbearing ages, their most recent age-specific birth rate and the cumulative fertility of each cohort to date must be considered in projecting future birth rates. Calendar year 1969 is the base year for the fertility rate projections. In completing the fertility of the cohorts already in the childbearing ages, the period fertility rates were made to gradually approach the rates of the ultimate fertility assumption, while at the same time completing the fertility of the base year cohorts in a reasonable manner. This was achieved by a systematic graduated interpolation between base year rates and the ultimate rates, whereby a logical succession of both period fertility rates and cohort rates is obtained.

Note: The 1970 rates were further adjusted to take account of current monthly estimates of births during fiscal year 1971, the first year of the projection period. This adjustment was intended to center projected births for fiscal 1971 around the current estimate. When the projections were made, births were available through March, 1971. During April, May, and June, births were below anticipated levels, and total births for the year are estimated to be 3,732,000. This falls between the projections of births for Series D and E. However, a counterbalancing difference between estimates and projected deaths puts the estimated population of 207,006,000 for July 1, 1971, just above the Series C projection. (See also Mortality Projections.)

Mortality projections. One set of age-sex specific mortality rates was used for all series. The projected mortality rates were based on projections to the year 2000 prepared in 1966 by the Division of the Actuary, Social Security Administration, and presented in "United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates." The high mortality series was selected as before from the preceding mortality projections published by the Social Security Administration in 1957. Projections for the year 2000 were used, with rates for each year from 1970 to 2000 obtained by linear interpolation between the values for 1967 and 2000. Beyond the year 2000 the rates were held constant at the 2000 level.

The projections of mortality rates are the same as in report No. 448. The average life expectancy at birth by sex is shown in table H and detail on the survival rates by age and sex is shown in appendix table B-5.

Table H. Estimated and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth, by Sex: 1967 and 2000

Sex	1967	2000
Male.....	67.0	69.1
Female.....	74.2	75.3

Provisional data for deaths for fiscal year 1971, available after preparation of the projections, revealed a special problem in projecting deaths. The estimated deaths of 1,926,000 for the year were below the projections for all four series by about 100,000. Preliminary evaluation suggests that about one-half of this difference is due to the shift to the new census base. Application of the same set of death rates to a (1) 1960-based and (2) to a 1970-based post-censal estimate for July 1, 1970 resulted in about 50,000 more deaths for the latter computation. As mentioned in footnote No. 3, much of the age detail for the 1970-based estimate is obtained by interpolation. It is not known to what degree the computations are affected by the estimation of age detail as compared to other differences between the two sets of estimates. In addition, the projected age-sex specific mortality rates may well be higher than actual experience during the past year.

Immigration projections. Net immigration after July 1, 1970, is assumed to be 400,000 annually, a little below the level of the past few years. The distribution by age and sex observed for fiscal year 1969 was used throughout the projection period. The annual immigration by age and sex assumed for the projections is shown in appendix table B-1.

The Immigration Act of October 3, 1965, by permitting greater in-migration of close relatives of citizens and resident aliens, has resulted in an increase in immigration. Nonetheless, the total immigration figure in report No. 448 has not been changed. Although the present backlog of relatives requesting visas will very possibly keep immigration above 400,000 for the next few years, the volume of "new" immigrants, that is, those who are not entering as relatives of previous immigrants, but as primary wage earners, is now more restricted than under the previous act. This may work to reduce immigration levels somewhat after a few years. In addition the labor certification provisions of the new act are potentially more restrictive to "new" immigrants.

LIMITATIONS

The population projections presented here are based on the general assumption that there will be no disastrous war, widespread epidemic, major economic depression, or similar catastrophe. The projections have been carried to the year 2020 because this date, one-half century in the future, has become a common reference point in planning, especially for projects oriented towards natural resources. Projections this far into the future are obviously subject to considerable error. Although the absolute error of the projections should be less in the short than in the long term, stated as percent of change in population, errors in the short term can also be large.

The projections of births are subject to the greatest uncertainty. In spite of the rather wide range of fertility assumptions offered, it is quite possible that births in the future will fall outside the range offered by the high and low projection series.

The projections of mortality and immigration are subject to a smaller margin of uncertainty than the fertility component. Thus the projections of the population already alive in 1970 should prove reasonably accurate. For example, the projection of the population of voting age 20 years hence, although not "error-free," should be fairly reliable. A significant improvement in future mortality would require some major medical break through. Immigration is, of course, controlled by law and may be altered by future legislation. However, it is a relatively much smaller component of poulation change. Even if the level of immigration changed substantially, the effect on population totals is limited.

RELATED REPORTS

The projections published in this report supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 448 which in its turn superseded the earlier projections published in Series P-25, No. 381.

The projections published in this report are based on estimates of the total poulation by age and sex on July 1, 1970. These estimates along with estimates for July 1, 1971 are shown in Series P-25, No. 466.

Revised estimates of the population and components of change from 1940 to January 1, 1971 are shown in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 465.

Projections of school and college enrollment to the year 2000 consistent with the population projections in this report are to be published in a forthcoming report as part of the Current Population Reports, P-25 Series.

A summary of various national demographic projections for population, school and college enrollment, educational attainment, and number of households is to be published in a forthcoming report as part of the P-25 Series.

Table 1. Annual Estimates and Projections of the Total Population and Components of Change, for the United States: 1960 to 1990

(Numbers in thousands. Figures include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the methods and assumptions underlying the projections, see text)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of period	Net change during year[1]		Births		Deaths	
		Amount	Percent[2]	Amount	Rate[3]	Amount	Rate[3]
ESTIMATES							
1960-1961	180,667	3,004	1.7	4,350	23.9	1,683	9.2
1961-1962	183,672	2,833	1.5	4,259	23.0	1,744	9.4
1962-1963	186,504	2,693	1.4	4,185	22.3	1,804	9.6
1963-1964	189,197	2,636	1.4	4,119	21.6	1,782	9.3
1964-1965	191,833	2,404	1.3	3,940	20.4	1,821	9.4
1965-1966	194,237	2,248	1.2	3,716	19.0	1,851	9.5
1966-1967	196,485	2,144	1.1	3,608	18.3	1,852	9.4
1967-1968	198,629	1,990	1.0	3,520	17.6	1,910	9.6
1968-1969	200,619	1,980	1.0	3,567	17.7	1,936	9.6
1969-1970	202,599	2,201	1.1	3,668	18.0	1,928	9.5
PROJECTIONS							
Series B							
1970-1971[4]	204,800	2,236	1.1	3,860	18.7	2,024	9.8
1971-1972	207,036	2,449	1.2	4,096	19.7	2,047	9.8
1972-1973	209,484	2,671	1.3	4,341	20.6	2,070	9.8
1973-1974	212,155	2,898	1.4	4,591	21.5	2,093	9.8
1974-1975	215,053	3,124	1.5	4,841	22.3	2,117	9.8
1975-1976	218,177	3,341	1.5	5,084	23.1	2,143	9.7
1976-1977	221,519	3,546	1.6	5,316	23.8	2,170	9.7
1977-1978	225,065	3,732	1.7	5,530	24.4	2,198	9.7
1978-1979	228,797	3,895	1.7	5,721	24.8	2,226	9.6
1979-1980	232,692	4,033	1.7	5,887	25.1	2,254	9.6
1980-1981	236,725	4,141	1.7	6,022	25.2	2,281	9.6
1981-1982	240,866	4,219	1.8	6,127	25.2	2,308	9.5
1982-1983	245,085	4,265	1.7	6,198	25.1	2,333	9.4
1983-1984	249,350	4,282	1.7	6,237	24.8	2,356	9.4
1984-1985	253,632	4,271	1.7	6,248	24.4	2,377	9.3
1985-1986	257,903	4,238	1.6	6,236	24.0	2,398	9.2
1986-1987	262,141	4,189	1.6	6,207	23.5	2,418	9.2
1987-1988	266,329	4,132	1.6	6,171	23.0	2,439	9.1
1988-1989	270,461	4,076	1.5	6,138	22.5	2,461	9.0
1989-1990	274,537	4,033	1.5	6,118	22.1	2,485	9.0
1990	278,570	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Series C							
1970-1971	204,800	2,189	1.1	3,812	18.5	2,023	9.8
1971-1972	206,989	2,346	1.1	3,992	19.2	2,045	9.8
1972-1973	209,335	2,511	1.2	4,177	19.8	2,066	9.8
1973-1974	211,847	2,680	1.3	4,368	20.5	2,088	9.8
1974-1975	214,527	2,848	1.3	4,559	21.1	2,111	9.8
1975-1976	217,375	3,010	1.4	4,745	21.7	2,135	9.8
1976-1977	220,385	3,163	1.4	4,924	22.2	2,161	9.7
1977-1978	223,548	3,302	1.5	5,090	22.6	2,188	9.7
1978-1979	226,850	3,423	1.5	5,238	22.9	2,214	9.7
1979-1980	230,274	3,525	1.5	5,366	23.1	2,241	9.7
1980-1981	233,798	3,603	1.5	5,470	23.2	2,268	9.6
1981-1982	237,401	3,656	1.5	5,549	23.2	2,293	9.6
1982-1983	241,057	3,683	1.5	5,601	23.1	2,318	9.5
1983-1984	244,741	3,686	1.5	5,626	22.8	2,340	9.5
1984-1985	248,427	3,666	1.5	5,627	22.5	2,361	9.4
1985-1986	252,093	3,628	1.4	5,609	22.1	2,382	9.4
1986-1987	255,721	3,575	1.4	5,577	21.7	2,402	9.3
1987-1988	259,296	3,516	1.4	5,538	21.2	2,422	9.3
1988-1989	262,812	3,456	1.3	5,501	20.8	2,444	9.2
1989-1990	266,268	3,405	1.3	5,472	20.4	2,467	9.2
1990	269,673	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Annual Estimates and Projections of the Total Population and Components of Change, for the United States: 1960 to 1990—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Figures include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the methods and assumptions underlying the projections, see text)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of period	Net change during year[1]		Births		Deaths	
		Amount	Percent[2]	Amount	Rate[3]	Amount	Rate[3]
PROJECTIONS--Continued							
Series D							
1970-1971[4]	204,800	2,139	1.0	3,762	18.3	2,022	9.8
1971-1972	206,939	2,242	1.1	3,884	18.7	2,043	9.8
1972-1973	209,181	2,349	1.1	4,012	19.1	2,062	9.8
1973-1974	211,530	2,460	1.2	4,143	19.5	2,083	9.8
1974-1975	213,991	2,571	1.2	4,275	19.9	2,104	9.8
1975-1976	216,561	2,678	1.2	4,405	20.2	2,127	9.8
1976-1977	219,239	2,779	1.3	4,531	20.5	2,152	9.8
1977-1978	222,018	2,871	1.3	4,648	20.8	2,177	9.7
1978-1979	224,888	2,951	1.3	4,753	21.0	2,203	9.7
1979-1980	227,839	3,016	1.3	4,845	21.1	2,228	9.7
1980-1981	230,855	3,064	1.3	4,918	21.2	2,254	9.7
1981-1982	233,919	3,093	1.3	4,972	21.1	2,279	9.7
1982-1983	237,012	3,101	1.3	5,004	21.0	2,302	9.7
1983-1984	240,113	3,090	1.3	5,015	20.8	2,324	9.6
1984-1985	243,204	3,061	1.3	5,006	20.5	2,345	9.6
1985-1986	246,265	3,017	1.2	4,982	20.1	2,365	9.5
1986-1987	249,282	2,962	1.2	4,947	19.7	2,385	9.5
1987-1988	252,244	2,900	1.1	4,906	19.3	2,405	9.5
1988-1989	255,144	2,838	1.1	4,865	19.0	2,427	9.5
1989-1990	257,982	2,780	1.1	4,829	18.6	2,449	9.4
1990	260,762	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Series E							
1970-1971[4]	204,800	2,086	1.0	3,707	18.0	2,021	9.8
1971-1972	206,886	2,130	1.0	3,771	18.1	2,041	9.8
1972-1973	209,016	2,179	1.0	3,837	18.3	2,059	9.8
1973-1974	211,195	2,229	1.1	3,906	18.4	2,077	9.8
1974-1975	213,424	2,279	1.1	3,977	18.5	2,097	9.8
1975-1976	215,703	2,328	1.1	4,047	18.7	2,119	9.8
1976-1977	218,031	2,376	1.1	4,118	18.8	2,142	9.8
1977-1978	220,407	2,419	1.1	4,185	18.9	2,166	9.8
1978-1979	222,826	2,455	1.1	4,246	19.0	2,190	9.8
1979-1980	225,282	2,483	1.1	4,298	19.0	2,215	9.8
1980-1981	227,765	2,500	1.1	4,339	18.9	2,240	9.8
1981-1982	230,264	2,503	1.1	4,367	18.9	2,264	9.8
1982-1983	232,767	2,492	1.1	4,378	18.7	2,287	9.8
1983-1984	235,259	2,466	1.0	4,374	18.5	2,308	9.8
1984-1985	237,725	2,428	1.0	4,356	18.2	2,328	9.7
1985-1986	240,153	2,378	1.0	4,326	17.9	2,348	9.7
1986-1987	242,531	2,320	1.0	4,288	17.6	2,368	9.7
1987-1988	244,852	2,257	0.9	4,245	17.3	2,388	9.7
1988-1989	247,108	2,192	0.9	4,201	16.9	2,409	9.7
1989-1990	249,301	2,130	0.9	4,160	16.6	2,431	9.7
1990	251,431	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)

[1] Includes annual net immigration of 400,000, not shown separately, in future years.
[2] Percent of population at beginning of fiscal year.
[3] Rate per 1,000 population at middle of fiscal year.
[4] For comparison with provisional estimates, see text page.
[5] Components of change after July 1, 1990 are not shown.

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES B								
Both Sexes								
All ages	204,800	207,036	209,484	212,155	215,053	218,177	221,519	225,065
Under 5 years	17,184	17,451	18,054	18,984	19,987	21,321	22,520	23,714
Under 1 year	3,412	3,789	4,021	4,261	4,507	4,753	4,992	5,220
1 year	3,495	3,407	3,782	4,013	4,253	4,498	4,742	4,981
2 years	3,326	3,498	3,410	3,785	4,016	4,255	4,500	4,744
3 years	3,419	3,331	3,503	3,415	3,790	4,021	4,259	4,504
4 years	3,531	3,425	3,337	3,509	3,421	3,796	4,026	4,265
5 to 9 years	19,876	19,278	18,665	18,022	17,629	17,327	17,592	18,193
5 years	3,730	3,537	3,432	3,344	3,516	3,428	3,802	4,033
6 years	3,916	3,737	3,544	3,439	3,351	3,523	3,435	3,809
7 years	4,001	3,923	3,744	3,551	3,446	3,358	3,530	3,442
8 years	4,066	4,008	3,930	3,751	3,558	3,453	3,365	3,537
9 years	4,162	4,073	4,016	3,937	3,758	3,566	3,460	3,373
10 to 14 years	20,805	20,932	20,809	20,651	20,411	20,042	19,446	18,835
10 years	4,134	4,169	4,080	4,022	3,944	3,765	3,572	3,467
11 years	4,190	4,140	4,175	4,086	4,029	3,951	3,772	3,579
12 years	4,194	4,197	4,147	4,182	4,093	4,035	3,957	3,778
13 years	4,222	4,200	4,203	4,153	4,188	4,099	4,041	3,963
14 years	4,065	4,227	4,205	4,208	4,158	4,193	4,104	4,047
15 to 19 years	19,285	19,660	20,167	20,526	20,786	20,930	21,057	20,935
15 years	4,020	4,071	4,232	4,210	4,213	4,164	4,198	4,109
16 years	3,958	4,024	4,075	4,236	4,214	4,218	4,168	4,203
17 years	3,859	3,961	4,028	4,079	4,240	4,218	4,221	4,172
18 years	3,737	3,863	3,965	4,032	4,083	4,244	4,222	4,225
19 years	3,712	3,741	3,867	3,969	4,035	4,086	4,247	4,226
20 to 24 years	17,176	18,097	18,110	18,461	18,886	19,384	19,758	20,263
20 years	3,540	3,716	3,745	3,871	3,973	4,039	4,090	4,251
21 years	3,552	3,544	3,720	3,749	3,875	3,977	4,043	4,094
22 years	3,528	3,556	3,548	3,724	3,753	3,878	3,981	4,047
23 years	3,744	3,532	3,560	3,553	3,728	3,757	3,883	3,985
24 years	2,812	3,749	3,537	3,565	3,557	3,733	3,762	3,887
25 to 29 years	13,758	14,093	15,162	15,809	16,531	17,302	18,218	18,232
25 years	2,788	2,818	3,754	3,542	3,570	3,562	3,738	3,767
26 years	2,852	2,795	2,825	3,759	3,548	3,576	3,568	3,743
27 years	2,907	2,858	2,801	2,831	3,764	3,553	3,581	3,573
28 years	2,703	2,913	2,864	2,807	2,837	3,769	3,558	3,586
29 years	2,507	2,709	2,918	2,870	2,813	2,842	3,773	3,563
30 to 34 years	11,520	11,822	12,304	12,941	13,468	13,878	14,211	15,273
35 to 39 years	11,208	11,152	11,151	11,225	11,371	11,575	11,875	12,354
40 to 44 years	11,918	11,750	11,576	11,411	11,274	11,176	11,122	11,122
45 to 49 years	12,210	12,212	12,150	12,039	11,902	11,751	11,588	11,420
50 to 54 years	11,059	11,239	11,445	11,640	11,782	11,852	11,855	11,797
55 to 59 years	9,992	10,088	10,174	10,266	10,382	10,529	10,703	10,901
60 to 64 years	8,656	8,806	8,934	9,046	9,150	9,250	9,343	9,427
65 to 69 years	6,831	6,964	7,145	7,344	7,531	7,690	7,827	7,944
70 to 74 years	5,634	5,655	5,635	5,613	5,631	5,704	5,821	5,977
75 to 79 years	3,739	3,881	4,028	4,160	4,257	4,311	4,329	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,341	2,282	2,286	2,331	2,401	2,486	2,582	2,683
85 years and over	1,611	1,672	1,688	1,684	1,674	1,668	1,669	1,680
1 to 4 years	13,771	13,662	14,033	14,723	15,480	16,569	17,528	18,494
5 to 13 years	36,615	35,984	35,270	34,465	33,882	33,177	32,935	32,981
14 to 17 years	15,902	16,283	16,540	16,734	16,826	16,792	16,692	16,531
18 to 21 years	14,540	14,863	15,297	15,620	15,966	16,346	16,603	16,796
14 years and over	151,001	153,601	156,161	158,706	161,185	163,679	166,064	168,370
16 years and over	142,916	145,303	147,723	150,288	152,813	155,323	157,762	160,214
18 years and over	135,100	137,318	139,620	141,973	144,359	146,887	149,372	151,840
21 years and over	124,112	125,998	128,044	130,101	132,267	134,517	136,813	139,138
62 years and over	25,161	25,565	25,975	26,393	26,819	27,249	27,679	28,106
65 years and over	20,156	20,454	20,782	21,133	21,494	21,859	22,228	22,600
Median age ... years	27.9	27.9	27.9	28.0	28.0	27.9	27.9	27.9

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES B--Continued								
Both Sexes--Continued								
All ages	228,797	232,692	236,725	240,866	245,085	249,350	253,632	257,903
Under 5 years	24,878	25,984	27,008	27,927	28,720	29,375	29,881	30,237
Under 1 year	5,430	5,618	5,781	5,915	6,018	6,088	6,127	6,139
1 year	5,208	5,417	5,605	5,767	5,900	6,002	6,072	6,111
2 years	4,982	5,209	5,418	5,605	5,767	5,900	6,003	6,073
3 years	4,748	4,986	5,213	5,422	5,609	5,771	5,904	6,006
4 years	4,509	4,753	4,991	5,218	5,427	5,614	5,775	5,908
5 to 9 years	19,120	20,119	21,449	22,643	23,833	24,993	26,097	27,117
5 years	4,271	4,515	4,759	4,997	5,224	5,433	5,619	5,781
6 years	4,039	4,278	4,522	4,766	5,003	5,230	5,438	5,625
7 years	3,816	4,046	4,285	4,528	4,772	5,010	5,236	5,445
8 years	3,449	3,823	4,053	4,292	4,535	4,779	5,017	5,243
9 years	3,544	3,457	3,830	4,060	4,299	4,542	4,786	5,024
10 to 14 years	18,193	17,800	17,499	17,764	18,364	19,289	20,286	21,614
10 years	3,380	3,551	3,463	3,837	4,067	4,305	4,549	4,792
11 years	3,474	3,386	3,558	3,470	3,844	4,074	4,312	4,555
12 years	3,586	3,481	3,393	3,564	3,477	3,850	4,080	4,318
13 years	3,784	3,592	3,487	3,399	3,571	3,483	3,856	4,086
14 years	3,969	3,790	3,598	3,493	3,405	3,577	3,489	3,862
15 to 19 years	20,777	20,539	20,171	19,577	18,968	18,328	17,938	17,639
15 years	4,052	3,974	3,796	3,604	3,499	3,411	3,582	3,495
16 years	4,114	4,057	3,979	3,800	3,608	3,504	3,416	3,587
17 years	4,206	4,118	4,061	3,983	3,805	3,613	3,508	3,421
18 years	4,176	4,210	4,122	4,065	3,987	3,809	3,618	3,513
19 years	4,229	4,179	4,214	4,126	4,069	3,991	3,813	3,622
20 to 24 years	20,621	20,880	21,024	21,151	21,030	20,874	20,638	20,273
20 years	4,229	4,233	4,183	4,218	4,130	4,073	3,995	3,818
21 years	4,255	4,233	4,236	4,187	4,222	4,134	4,077	4,000
22 years	4,098	4,258	4,237	4,240	4,191	4,225	4,138	4,081
23 years	4,051	4,102	4,262	4,240	4,244	4,195	4,229	4,142
24 years	3,989	4,055	4,106	4,266	4,245	4,248	4,199	4,234
25 to 29 years	18,581	19,004	19,500	19,872	20,375	20,731	20,990	21,133
25 years	3,892	3,994	4,060	4,110	4,270	4,249	4,253	4,204
26 years	3,772	3,897	3,999	4,065	4,115	4,275	4,254	4,257
27 years	3,748	3,777	3,902	4,004	4,070	4,120	4,280	4,259
28 years	3,579	3,753	3,782	3,907	4,008	4,074	4,125	4,284
29 years	3,591	3,583	3,758	3,786	3,911	4,013	4,078	4,129
30 to 34 years	15,916	16,635	17,400	18,310	18,325	18,672	19,093	19,586
35 to 39 years	12,985	13,507	13,914	14,245	15,299	15,937	16,649	17,408
40 to 44 years	11,197	11,342	11,543	11,841	12,314	12,938	13,454	13,856
45 to 49 years	11,260	11,127	11,032	10,982	10,983	11,057	11,201	11,399
50 to 54 years	11,692	11,561	11,418	11,262	11,101	10,948	10,822	10,732
55 to 59 years	11,089	11,226	11,294	11,300	11,247	11,151	11,029	10,896
60 to 64 years	9,517	9,629	9,769	9,934	10,121	10,298	10,428	10,495
65 to 69 years	8,048	8,145	8,239	8,326	8,406	8,491	8,597	8,727
70 to 74 years	6,149	6,310	6,447	6,567	6,671	6,763	6,850	6,935
75 to 79 years	4,302	4,320	4,381	4,475	4,600	4,736	4,862	4,971
80 to 84 years	2,772	2,835	2,869	2,878	2,868	2,859	2,873	2,915
85 years and over	1,700	1,730	1,767	1,811	1,861	1,908	1,944	1,969
1 to 4 years	19,447	20,366	21,227	22,012	22,703	23,287	23,754	24,098
5 to 13 years	33,343	34,129	35,350	36,914	38,791	40,706	42,894	44,869
14 to 17 years	16,341	15,939	15,433	14,880	14,317	14,104	13,996	14,365
18 to 21 years	16,888	16,855	16,755	16,595	16,407	16,007	15,503	14,953
14 years and over	170,576	172,579	174,366	176,025	177,573	179,269	180,857	182,797
16 years and over	162,555	164,814	166,973	168,928	170,669	172,281	173,785	175,439
18 years and over	154,234	156,640	158,933	161,145	163,256	165,165	166,861	168,431
21 years and over	141,600	144,018	146,414	148,737	151,070	153,292	155,434	157,478
62 years and over	28,527	28,940	29,357	29,791	30,247	30,721	31,209	31,693
65 years and over	22,972	23,340	23,703	24,058	24,406	24,757	25,125	25,517
Median age.....years	27.9	27.9	27.9	27.9	27.9	27.8	27.9	27.9

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES B--Continued							
Both Sexes--Continued							
All ages	278,570	298,952	322,277	350,153	381,169	413,425	447,003
Under 5 years	30,284	30,604	34,164	39,423	43,393	45,509	47,932
Under 1 year	6,013	6,311	7,263	8,294	8,909	9,272	9,900
1 year	6,016	6,173	7,021	8,088	8,793	9,163	9,704
2 years	6,049	6,084	6,811	7,890	8,688	9,091	9,558
3 years	6,087	6,030	6,619	7,683	8,569	9,025	9,436
4 years	6,119	6,007	6,450	7,468	8,432	8,959	9,333
5 to 9 years	30,337	30,385	30,703	34,251	39,493	43,450	45,560
5 years	6,136	6,011	6,306	7,251	8,276	8,887	9,247
6 years	6,130	6,036	6,192	7,038	8,101	8,804	9,173
7 years	6,098	6,074	6,109	6,835	7,911	8,707	9,109
8 years	6,034	6,115	6,059	6,647	7,708	8,593	9,047
9 years	5,939	6,149	6,037	6,480	7,496	8,459	8,984
10 to 14 years	27,273	30,489	30,538	30,856	34,398	39,631	43,581
10 years	5,812	6,167	6,042	6,337	7,281	8,304	8,913
11 years	5,657	6,162	6,067	6,223	7,068	8,130	8,831
12 years	5,477	6,129	6,105	6,141	6,865	7,939	8,734
13 years	5,274	6,064	6,145	6,089	6,676	7,736	8,619
14 years	5,054	5,967	6,178	6,066	6,508	7,522	8,483
15 to 19 years	21,744	27,389	30,598	30,647	30,965	34,497	39,716
15 years	4,821	5,840	6,194	6,070	6,364	7,306	8,327
16 years	4,582	5,682	6,186	6,092	6,247	7,090	8,149
17 years	4,344	5,499	6,150	6,127	6,162	6,884	7,956
18 years	4,111	5,295	6,084	6,165	6,108	6,694	7,750
19 years	3,886	5,073	5,985	6,195	6,084	6,524	7,534
20 to 24 years	17,759	21,848	27,470	30,665	30,715	31,031	34,547
20 years	3,519	4,840	5,855	6,208	6,085	6,378	7,316
21 years	3,611	4,602	5,697	6,200	6,106	6,261	7,100
22 years	3,446	4,364	5,515	6,163	6,140	6,175	6,894
23 years	3,537	4,132	5,311	6,096	6,177	6,121	6,703
24 years	3,646	3,909	5,091	5,998	6,207	6,096	6,534
25 to 29 years	20,392	17,896	21,966	27,558	30,736	30,785	31,100
25 years	3,841	3,545	4,860	5,869	6,221	6,098	6,389
26 years	4,023	3,637	4,624	5,713	6,213	6,120	6,274
27 years	4,105	3,474	4,388	5,533	6,178	6,155	6,190
28 years	4,166	3,566	4,158	5,331	6,112	6,192	6,136
29 years	4,257	3,674	3,936	5,111	6,013	6,221	6,111
30 to 34 years	21,212	20,480	18,004	22,051	27,609	30,767	30,815
35 to 39 years	19,579	21,197	20,476	18,024	22,039	27,551	30,683
40 to 44 years	17,309	19,459	21,063	20,355	17,934	21,902	27,345
45 to 49 years	13,671	17,063	19,179	20,756	20,059	17,687	21,582
50 to 54 years	11,098	13,307	16,605	18,660	20,186	19,508	17,211
55 to 59 years	10,258	10,622	12,743	15,895	17,852	19,305	18,654
60 to 64 years	10,143	9,570	9,929	11,915	14,850	16,668	18,016
65 to 69 years	9,396	9,104	8,613	8,950	10,734	13,369	14,995
70 to 74 years	7,379	7,971	7,751	7,346	7,637	9,155	11,396
75 to 79 years	5,365	5,732	6,209	6,044	5,728	5,961	7,145
80 to 84 years	3,308	3,567	3,813	4,125	4,009	3,800	3,963
85 years and over	2,062	2,269	2,454	2,631	2,832	2,848	2,762
1 to 4 years	24,271	24,293	26,901	31,129	34,483	36,237	38,032
5 to 13 years	52,557	54,907	55,064	59,041	67,382	75,558	80,658
14 to 17 years	18,801	22,988	24,707	24,354	25,281	28,802	32,915
18 to 21 years	15,127	19,811	23,621	24,767	24,383	25,856	29,700
14 years and over	195,730	213,441	233,050	251,689	270,394	292,358	318,414
16 years and over	185,854	201,634	220,678	239,554	257,522	277,530	301,604
18 years and over	176,928	190,453	208,343	227,335	245,113	263,556	285,498
21 years and over	165,413	175,244	190,419	208,767	226,837	243,960	262,899
62 years and over	33,571	34,319	34,560	35,996	39,509	44,738	50,868
65 years and over	27,509	28,643	28,839	29,096	30,940	35,134	40,261
Median age ... years	27.9	27.4	26.7	26.7	26.9	27.0	27.0

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES B--Continued								
Male								
All ages	100,217	101,279	102,452	103,739	105,144	106,666	108,302	110,045
Under 5 years	8,753	8,896	9,209	9,688	10,205	10,890	11,502	12,111
Under 1 year	1,741	1,936	2,054	2,177	2,303	2,428	2,551	2,667
1 year	1,780	1,738	1,932	2,050	2,172	2,297	2,422	2,544
2 years	1,695	1,781	1,739	1,933	2,051	2,173	2,298	2,423
3 years	1,740	1,697	1,784	1,741	1,935	2,053	2,175	2,300
4 years	1,797	1,743	1,700	1,787	1,744	1,938	2,056	2,178
5 to 9 years	10,127	9,821	9,506	9,177	8,972	8,822	8,963	9,275
5 years	1,898	1,800	1,746	1,704	1,790	1,748	1,941	2,059
6 years	1,998	1,901	1,804	1,750	1,707	1,793	1,751	1,944
7 years	2,040	2,001	1,905	1,807	1,753	1,710	1,796	1,754
8 years	2,071	2,043	2,005	1,908	1,811	1,757	1,714	1,800
9 years	2,120	2,075	2,047	2,008	1,912	1,814	1,760	1,718
10 to 14 years	10,596	10,659	10,594	10,513	10,396	10,207	9,902	9,588
10 years	2,103	2,123	2,078	2,050	2,012	1,915	1,817	1,764
11 years	2,132	2,107	2,126	2,081	2,053	2,015	1,918	1,821
12 years	2,138	2,135	2,110	2,129	2,084	2,056	2,018	1,921
13 years	2,151	2,140	2,138	2,113	2,132	2,087	2,059	2,021
14 years	2,071	2,154	2,143	2,141	2,115	2,134	2,089	2,062
15 to 19 years	9,793	9,990	10,251	10,439	10,574	10,646	10,708	10,645
15 years	2,045	2,074	2,156	2,145	2,143	2,117	2,137	2,092
16 years	2,009	2,047	2,075	2,157	2,146	2,144	2,119	2,138
17 years	1,960	2,010	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,148	2,145	2,120
18 years	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,148	2,146
19 years	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,149
20 to 24 years	8,645	9,119	9,135	9,318	9,541	9,800	9,996	10,256
20 years	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159
21 years	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077
22 years	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,048
23 years	1,882	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,960	2,011
24 years	1,407	1,883	1,778	1,790	1,789	1,881	1,898	1,961
25 to 29 years	6,827	7,004	7,552	7,891	8,266	8,665	9,135	9,152
25 years	1,388	1,409	1,883	1,779	1,790	1,790	1,882	1,899
26 years	1,416	1,390	1,410	1,884	1,780	1,791	1,791	1,883
27 years	1,443	1,418	1,392	1,413	1,885	1,781	1,793	1,792
28 years	1,340	1,445	1,420	1,394	1,414	1,886	1,782	1,794
29 years	1,240	1,342	1,447	1,422	1,396	1,416	1,887	1,784
30 to 34 years	5,686	5,835	6,075	6,393	6,655	6,864	7,039	7,583
35 to 39 years	5,505	5,481	5,483	5,521	5,594	5,694	5,842	6,079
40 to 44 years	5,802	5,722	5,641	5,567	5,505	5,461	5,439	5,441
45 to 49 years	5,917	5,914	5,879	5,821	5,752	5,679	5,602	5,525
50 to 54 years	5,312	5,391	5,487	5,579	5,645	5,675	5,673	5,641
55 to 59 years	4,771	4,802	4,827	4,855	4,897	4,957	5,033	5,123
60 to 64 years	4,044	4,106	4,159	4,204	4,245	4,281	4,311	4,336
65 to 69 years	3,075	3,134	3,210	3,292	3,368	3,432	3,488	3,535
70 to 74 years	2,372	2,372	2,364	2,360	2,374	2,408	2,458	2,521
75 to 79 years	1,541	1,575	1,610	1,640	1,660	1,669	1,671	1,668
80 to 84 years	897	885	888	900	917	936	958	979
85 years and over	556	573	580	581	580	581	583	586
1 to 4 years	7,012	6,960	7,155	7,511	7,903	8,461	8,951	9,444
5 to 13 years	18,651	18,326	17,958	17,549	17,253	16,895	16,775	16,802
14 to 17 years	8,085	8,284	8,422	8,519	8,563	8,543	8,490	8,411
18 to 21 years	7,356	7,528	7,752	7,920	8,099	8,297	8,434	8,531
14 years and over	72,813	74,058	75,285	76,502	77,686	78,882	80,025	81,132
16 years and over	68,696	69,831	70,986	72,216	73,428	74,630	75,799	76,978
18 years and over	64,727	65,774	66,863	67,983	69,123	70,338	71,535	72,720
21 years and over	59,160	60,034	60,992	61,961	62,986	64,053	65,149	66,266
62 years and over	10,764	10,908	11,053	11,202	11,355	11,510	11,662	11,812
65 years and over	8,441	8,540	8,652	8,773	8,899	9,027	9,158	9,291
Median age.....years	26.6	26.5	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES B--Continued								
Male--Continued								
All ages	111,886	113,814	115,816	117,878	119,982	122,115	124,258	126,399
Under 5 years	12,706	13,271	13,794	14,264	14,669	15,004	15,262	15,444
Under 1 year	2,774	2,871	2,954	3,022	3,075	3,111	3,131	3,137
1 year	2,660	2,767	2,863	2,946	3,014	3,066	3,102	3,122
2 years	2,545	2,660	2,767	2,863	2,946	3,014	3,066	3,102
3 years	2,425	2,546	2,662	2,769	2,864	2,947	3,015	3,067
4 years	2,302	2,427	2,549	2,664	2,771	2,866	2,949	3,017
5 to 9 years	9,752	10,267	10,949	11,558	12,166	12,759	13,322	13,843
5 years	2,181	2,305	2,430	2,551	2,667	2,774	2,869	2,952
6 years	2,062	2,184	2,308	2,433	2,554	2,670	2,776	2,872
7 years	1,948	2,065	2,187	2,311	2,436	2,557	2,673	2,779
8 years	1,758	1,951	2,069	2,190	2,315	2,439	2,561	2,676
9 years	1,804	1,762	1,955	2,072	2,194	2,318	2,443	2,564
10 to 14 years	9,260	9,055	8,906	9,046	9,358	9,834	10,348	11,029
10 years	1,721	1,807	1,765	1,958	2,075	2,197	2,321	2,446
11 years	1,767	1,724	1,810	1,768	1,961	2,079	2,200	2,325
12 years	1,824	1,770	1,728	1,814	1,772	1,965	2,082	2,203
13 years	1,924	1,827	1,773	1,731	1,817	1,775	1,967	2,085
14 years	2,023	1,927	1,830	1,776	1,733	1,819	1,777	1,970
15 to 19 years	10,564	10,447	10,260	9,956	9,644	9,317	9,114	8,966
15 years	2,064	2,026	1,929	1,832	1,779	1,736	1,822	1,780
16 years	2,093	2,066	2,027	1,931	1,834	1,781	1,738	1,824
17 years	2,139	2,094	2,067	2,029	1,933	1,836	1,782	1,740
18 years	2,121	2,140	2,095	2,068	2,030	1,934	1,837	1,784
19 years	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935	1,838
20 to 24 years	10,443	10,577	10,649	10,712	10,649	10,570	10,455	10,269
20 years	2,149	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935
21 years	2,159	2,148	2,146	2,121	2,140	2,096	2,069	2,031
22 years	2,077	2,158	2,148	2,146	2,120	2,140	2,096	2,068
23 years	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140	2,095
24 years	2,011	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140
25 to 29 years	9,334	9,555	9,813	10,007	10,266	10,451	10,585	10,657
25 years	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,158	2,147	2,146	2,121
26 years	1,900	1,962	2,012	2,049	2,078	2,159	2,148	2,146
27 years	1,884	1,901	1,963	2,013	2,050	2,079	2,160	2,149
28 years	1,794	1,885	1,903	1,964	2,014	2,051	2,080	2,160
29 years	1,795	1,795	1,886	1,904	1,965	2,015	2,052	2,080
30 to 34 years	7,919	8,290	8,686	9,152	9,169	9,351	9,570	9,826
35 to 39 years	6,393	6,653	6,859	7,033	7,572	7,905	8,273	8,664
40 to 44 years	5,479	5,551	5,650	5,796	6,030	6,340	6,596	6,799
45 to 49 years	5,453	5,393	5,352	5,331	5,334	5,372	5,443	5,541
50 to 54 years	5,586	5,522	5,453	5,381	5,308	5,240	5,185	5,146
55 to 59 years	5,211	5,274	5,303	5,303	5,274	5,225	5,167	5,104
60 to 64 years	4,363	4,403	4,460	4,531	4,615	4,696	4,755	4,784
65 to 69 years	3,576	3,613	3,647	3,675	3,699	3,726	3,763	3,815
70 to 74 years	2,589	2,651	2,705	2,751	2,792	2,828	2,860	2,890
75 to 79 years	1,668	1,681	1,708	1,747	1,794	1,845	1,891	1,932
80 to 84 years	998	1,010	1,015	1,016	1,015	1,016	1,025	1,043
85 years and over	592	599	607	617	627	636	643	647
1 to 4 years	9,932	10,401	10,841	11,242	11,595	11,893	12,132	12,308
5 to 13 years	16,988	17,395	18,025	18,829	19,791	20,773	21,893	22,902
14 to 17 years	8,320	8,113	7,853	7,568	7,279	7,172	7,119	7,314
18 to 21 years	8,575	8,556	8,504	8,426	8,335	8,129	7,872	7,588
14 years and over	82,192	83,147	83,997	84,785	85,522	86,337	87,103	88,054
16 years and over	78,105	79,195	80,238	81,177	82,010	82,782	83,504	84,303
18 years and over	73,872	75,035	76,144	77,217	78,244	79,166	79,984	80,740
21 years and over	67,456	68,627	69,786	70,912	72,049	73,132	74,180	75,183
62 years and over	11,959	12,102	12,247	12,402	12,571	12,749	12,937	13,123
65 years and over	9,423	9,554	9,682	9,807	9,927	10,050	10,183	10,327
Median age.....years	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES B--Continued							
Male--Continued							
All ages	136,791	147,100	158,954	173,122	188,827	205,056	221,844
Under 5 years	15,469	15,633	17,453	20,140	22,168	23,249	24,487
Under 1 year	3,073	3,225	3,712	4,239	4,553	4,738	5,059
1 year	3,073	3,153	3,587	4,132	4,492	4,682	4,958
2 years	3,090	3,108	3,479	4,031	4,438	4,644	4,883
3 years	3,109	3,080	3,381	3,924	4,377	4,610	4,820
4 years	3,125	3,068	3,294	3,814	4,307	4,576	4,767
5 to 9 years	15,488	15,513	15,677	17,489	20,167	22,187	23,265
5 years	3,133	3,069	3,220	3,703	4,227	4,539	4,723
6 years	3,130	3,082	3,162	3,594	4,137	4,496	4,684
7 years	3,113	3,101	3,119	3,490	4,040	4,446	4,651
8 years	3,080	3,122	3,093	3,394	3,936	4,388	4,620
9 years	3,032	3,139	3,082	3,308	3,827	4,319	4,587
10 to 14 years	13,917	15,560	15,586	15,749	17,558	20,230	22,247
10 years	2,966	3,148	3,084	3,235	3,717	4,239	4,551
11 years	2,887	3,145	3,097	3,177	3,608	4,150	4,509
12 years	2,795	3,128	3,116	3,134	3,504	4,053	4,459
13 years	2,691	3,095	3,136	3,107	3,408	3,948	4,399
14 years	2,578	3,045	3,152	3,095	3,321	3,839	4,329
15 to 19 years	11,082	13,961	15,598	15,625	15,788	17,590	20,252
15 years	2,459	2,979	3,160	3,097	3,247	3,728	4,249
16 years	2,336	2,897	3,155	3,107	3,187	3,617	4,157
17 years	2,214	2,803	3,135	3,124	3,142	3,510	4,057
18 years	2,094	2,698	3,100	3,142	3,113	3,412	3,951
19 years	1,978	2,583	3,048	3,156	3,099	3,324	3,839
20 to 24 years	8,988	11,093	13,955	15,582	15,609	15,771	17,561
20 years	1,787	2,463	2,980	3,160	3,097	3,247	3,725
21 years	1,829	2,339	2,897	3,153	3,106	3,185	3,612
22 years	1,744	2,216	2,802	3,132	3,120	3,138	3,504
23 years	1,787	2,095	2,695	3,095	3,136	3,108	3,404
24 years	1,840	1,980	2,581	3,042	3,149	3,093	3,315
25 to 29 years	10,284	9,017	11,107	13,949	15,564	15,590	15,751
25 years	1,937	1,791	2,461	2,975	3,154	3,091	3,240
26 years	2,033	1,833	2,340	2,894	3,148	3,101	3,179
27 years	2,071	1,751	2,219	2,800	3,128	3,117	3,135
28 years	2,099	1,794	2,101	2,696	3,093	3,134	3,106
29 years	2,144	1,848	1,987	2,583	3,041	3,147	3,091
30 to 34 years	10,666	10,299	9,046	11,121	13,940	15,542	15,568
35 to 39 years	9,795	10,630	10,271	9,032	11,087	13,878	15,463
40 to 44 years	8,578	9,695	10,521	10,170	8,951	10,976	13,723
45 to 49 years	6,663	8,402	9,496	10,305	9,961	8,773	10,751
50 to 54 years	5,333	6,415	8,090	9,143	9,918	9,586	8,448
55 to 59 years	4,828	5,013	6,036	7,613	8,600	9,325	9,011
60 to 64 years	4,617	4,381	4,564	5,500	6,934	7,828	8,484
65 to 69 years	4,107	3,979	3,792	3,960	4,771	6,013	6,784
70 to 74 years	3,043	3,294	3,210	3,069	3,207	3,864	4,869
75 to 79 years	2,078	2,204	2,401	2,346	2,244	2,348	2,829
80 to 84 years	1,182	1,273	1,354	1,476	1,440	1,379	1,446
85 years and over	672	738	797	851	920	928	905
1 to 4 years	12,396	12,408	13,741	15,901	17,615	18,511	19,427
5 to 13 years	26,827	28,028	28,110	30,143	34,403	38,578	41,182
14 to 17 years	9,588	11,724	12,602	12,423	12,897	14,694	16,792
18 to 21 years	7,689	10,083	12,026	12,611	12,416	13,168	15,127
14 years and over	94,495	103,438	113,391	122,839	132,255	143,229	156,176
16 years and over	89,458	97,415	107,079	116,647	125,687	135,662	147,597
18 years and over	84,907	91,714	100,789	110,416	119,359	128,535	139,383
21 years and over	79,048	83,970	91,660	100,958	110,049	118,553	127,869
62 years and over	13,820	14,066	14,165	14,865	16,556	19,010	21,801
65 years and over	11,082	11,488	11,554	11,702	12,583	14,531	16,834
Median age.....years	26.7	26.0	25.5	25.7	26.0	26.1	26.0

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES B--Continued								
Female								
All ages	104,583	105,756	107,033	108,416	109,909	111,511	113,217	115,020
Under 5 years	8,430	8,555	8,845	9,296	9,781	10,432	11,018	11,602
Under 1 year	1,671	1,853	1,967	2,084	2,204	2,324	2,442	2,553
1 year	1,715	1,669	1,851	1,964	2,081	2,200	2,320	2,437
2 years	1,631	1,717	1,671	1,852	1,965	2,082	2,202	2,321
3 years	1,679	1,634	1,719	1,674	1,855	1,967	2,084	2,204
4 years	1,733	1,682	1,637	1,723	1,677	1,858	1,971	2,087
5 to 9 years	9,749	9,458	9,159	8,845	8,657	8,505	8,630	8,918
5 years	1,832	1,737	1,685	1,640	1,726	1,680	1,861	1,974
6 years	1,918	1,836	1,740	1,689	1,644	1,730	1,684	1,865
7 years	1,962	1,922	1,839	1,744	1,693	1,648	1,733	1,688
8 years	1,995	1,965	1,925	1,843	1,748	1,696	1,651	1,737
9 years	2,042	1,998	1,969	1,929	1,846	1,751	1,700	1,655
10 to 14 years	10,209	10,274	10,215	10,138	10,015	9,835	9,544	9,246
10 years	2,030	2,046	2,002	1,972	1,932	1,850	1,755	1,704
11 years	2,058	2,034	2,049	2,005	1,976	1,936	1,853	1,758
12 years	2,056	2,061	2,037	2,052	2,009	1,979	1,939	1,857
13 years	2,070	2,059	2,064	2,040	2,056	2,012	1,982	1,942
14 years	1,994	2,073	2,062	2,068	2,043	2,059	2,015	1,985
15 to 19 years	9,492	9,670	9,916	10,087	10,212	10,284	10,349	10,290
15 years	1,974	1,997	2,076	2,065	2,071	2,046	2,062	2,018
16 years	1,948	1,977	2,000	2,079	2,068	2,073	2,049	2,064
17 years	1,899	1,951	1,980	2,003	2,082	2,071	2,076	2,052
18 years	1,839	1,902	1,954	1,983	2,006	2,085	2,074	2,079
19 years	1,831	1,842	1,906	1,957	1,986	2,009	2,088	2,077
20 to 24 years	8,531	8,978	8,975	9,143	9,345	9,584	9,762	10,007
20 years	1,751	1,835	1,846	1,909	1,961	1,990	2,013	2,092
21 years	1,762	1,755	1,839	1,850	1,913	1,965	1,994	2,017
22 years	1,750	1,767	1,760	1,843	1,854	1,918	1,970	1,998
23 years	1,862	1,755	1,771	1,764	1,848	1,859	1,922	1,974
24 years	1,405	1,866	1,759	1,776	1,769	1,852	1,863	1,926
25 to 29 years	6,931	7,089	7,609	7,918	8,266	8,637	9,083	9,080
25 years	1,400	1,410	1,870	1,764	1,780	1,773	1,856	1,867
26 years	1,436	1,405	1,414	1,875	1,768	1,784	1,777	1,860
27 years	1,464	1,440	1,409	1,418	1,879	1,772	1,788	1,781
28 years	1,363	1,468	1,444	1,413	1,422	1,882	1,776	1,792
29 years	1,267	1,367	1,472	1,448	1,417	1,426	1,886	1,779
30 to 34 years	5,834	5,987	6,229	6,548	6,812	7,015	7,173	7,691
35 to 39 years	5,703	5,671	5,668	5,704	5,778	5,881	6,034	6,275
40 to 44 years	6,116	6,028	5,934	5,845	5,769	5,715	5,684	5,681
45 to 49 years	6,293	6,298	6,271	6,218	6,150	6,072	5,986	5,895
50 to 54 years	5,747	5,848	5,958	6,061	6,137	6,176	6,182	6,156
55 to 59 years	5,221	5,286	5,347	5,412	5,486	5,572	5,670	5,778
60 to 64 years	4,612	4,700	4,775	4,841	4,905	4,970	5,032	5,092
65 to 69 years	3,756	3,830	3,935	4,052	4,163	4,257	4,339	4,409
70 to 74 years	3,263	3,283	3,272	3,253	3,257	3,296	3,363	3,456
75 to 79 years	2,199	2,305	2,418	2,521	2,597	2,642	2,658	2,648
80 to 84 years	1,443	1,397	1,398	1,431	1,484	1,550	1,625	1,703
85 years and over	1,055	1,099	1,109	1,103	1,094	1,087	1,086	1,093
1 to 4 years	6,759	6,702	6,878	7,212	7,577	8,108	8,577	9,049
5 to 13 years	17,964	17,658	17,312	16,916	16,629	16,282	16,159	16,179
14 to 17 years	7,816	7,999	8,119	8,215	8,264	8,249	8,202	8,119
18 to 21 years	7,183	7,335	7,545	7,700	7,867	8,049	8,169	8,264
14 years and over	78,189	79,543	80,876	82,205	83,499	84,797	86,039	87,239
16 years and over	74,220	75,473	76,737	78,072	79,385	80,692	81,963	83,236
18 years and over	70,372	71,544	72,757	73,990	75,235	76,548	77,838	79,119
21 years and over	64,951	65,965	67,052	68,140	69,282	70,464	71,663	72,872
62 years and over	14,396	14,658	14,922	15,191	15,463	15,739	16,016	16,293
65 years and over	11,716	11,915	12,131	12,360	12,595	12,832	13,070	13,309
Median age ... years	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.1	29.0	29.1

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES B--Continued								
Female--Continued								
All ages	116,911	118,878	120,908	122,988	125,102	127,236	129,373	131,503
Under 5 years	12,172	12,713	13,214	13,663	14,051	14,371	14,619	14,793
Under 1 year	2,656	2,748	2,827	2,893	2,943	2,977	2,996	3,002
1 year	2,548	2,650	2,742	2,821	2,886	2,936	2,971	2,990
2 years	2,438	2,549	2,651	2,743	2,822	2,887	2,937	2,971
3 years	2,323	2,440	2,551	2,653	2,745	2,824	2,889	2,939
4 years	2,207	2,326	2,443	2,554	2,656	2,747	2,826	2,891
5 to 9 years	9,368	9,852	10,500	11,085	11,667	12,235	12,775	13,274
5 years	2,091	2,210	2,329	2,446	2,557	2,659	2,750	2,829
6 years	1,977	2,094	2,213	2,333	2,449	2,560	2,662	2,753
7 years	1,868	1,981	2,098	2,217	2,336	2,453	2,563	2,665
8 years	1,691	1,872	1,984	2,101	2,220	2,340	2,456	2,567
9 years	1,741	1,695	1,875	1,988	2,105	2,224	2,343	2,460
10 to 14 years	8,933	8,745	8,594	8,718	9,006	9,455	9,938	10,586
10 years	1,659	1,744	1,698	1,879	1,992	2,108	2,227	2,347
11 years	1,707	1,662	1,748	1,702	1,882	1,995	2,112	2,231
12 years	1,762	1,710	1,666	1,751	1,705	1,886	1,998	2,115
13 years	1,860	1,765	1,714	1,669	1,754	1,709	1,889	2,001
14 years	1,945	1,863	1,768	1,717	1,672	1,757	1,712	1,892
15 to 19 years	10,213	10,091	9,911	9,621	9,324	9,011	8,824	8,673
15 years	1,988	1,948	1,866	1,771	1,720	1,675	1,761	1,715
16 years	2,021	1,991	1,951	1,869	1,774	1,723	1,678	1,764
17 years	2,067	2,023	1,994	1,954	1,872	1,777	1,726	1,681
18 years	2,055	2,070	2,026	1,997	1,957	1,875	1,780	1,729
19 years	2,082	2,058	2,074	2,030	2,000	1,961	1,879	1,784
20 to 24 years	10,178	10,303	10,375	10,439	10,381	10,305	10,183	10,004
20 years	2,081	2,086	2,062	2,077	2,034	2,004	1,964	1,882
21 years	2,096	2,085	2,090	2,066	2,081	2,038	2,008	1,969
22 years	2,021	2,100	2,089	2,094	2,070	2,086	2,042	2,012
23 years	2,003	2,025	2,104	2,093	2,099	2,075	2,090	2,046
24 years	1,978	2,007	2,030	2,108	2,097	2,103	2,079	2,094
25 to 29 years	9,247	9,449	9,687	9,865	10,109	10,280	10,404	10,476
25 years	1,931	1,982	2,011	2,034	2,113	2,102	2,107	2,083
26 years	1,872	1,935	1,986	2,015	2,038	2,117	2,106	2,111
27 years	1,864	1,876	1,939	1,990	2,019	2,042	2,120	2,109
28 years	1,785	1,868	1,879	1,942	1,994	2,023	2,045	2,124
29 years	1,795	1,788	1,872	1,883	1,946	1,997	2,026	2,049
30 to 34 years	7,998	8,344	8,714	9,158	9,155	9,322	9,523	9,760
35 to 39 years	6,592	6,854	7,055	7,212	7,727	8,032	8,377	8,744
40 to 44 years	5,717	5,790	5,893	6,045	6,283	6,598	6,858	7,057
45 to 49 years	5,807	5,733	5,680	5,651	5,648	5,685	5,757	5,859
50 to 54 years	6,105	6,040	5,965	5,882	5,793	5,708	5,637	5,586
55 to 59 years	5,878	5,952	5,991	5,997	5,973	5,925	5,863	5,792
60 to 64 years	5,154	5,225	5,309	5,403	5,506	5,602	5,673	5,711
65 to 69 years	4,471	4,532	4,592	4,651	4,707	4,766	4,833	4,912
70 to 74 years	3,560	3,659	3,743	3,816	3,879	3,935	3,990	4,045
75 to 79 years	2,634	2,639	2,672	2,729	2,805	2,891	2,970	3,039
80 to 84 years	1,774	1,825	1,854	1,862	1,854	1,844	1,848	1,872
85 years and over	1,108	1,131	1,159	1,194	1,234	1,271	1,301	1,322
1 to 4 years	9,516	9,965	10,386	10,770	11,108	11,394	11,622	11,791
5 to 13 years	16,355	16,733	17,326	18,085	19,001	19,932	21,001	21,968
14 to 17 years	8,021	7,826	7,579	7,311	7,038	6,933	6,877	7,052
18 to 21 years	8,314	8,299	8,252	8,170	8,072	7,877	7,632	7,364
14 years and over	88,384	89,431	90,369	91,240	92,051	92,932	93,754	94,743
16 years and over	84,450	85,620	86,735	87,752	88,658	89,499	90,281	91,136
18 years and over	80,362	81,605	82,790	83,928	85,012	85,999	86,877	87,691
21 years and over	74,144	75,391	76,628	77,824	79,021	80,159	81,254	82,295
62 years and over	16,568	16,839	17,110	17,389	17,677	17,972	18,273	18,570
65 years and over	13,548	13,785	14,020	14,252	14,478	14,706	14,943	15,189
Median age ... years	29.1	29.1	29.1	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES B--Continued							
Female--Continued							
All ages	141,779	151,852	163,323	177,031	192,342	208,369	225,159
Under 5 years	14,815	14,970	16,711	19,283	21,225	22,260	23,445
Under 1 year	2,940	3,086	3,551	4,055	4,356	4,533	4,840
1 year	2,943	3,019	3,434	3,956	4,301	4,482	4,747
2 years	2,959	2,976	3,332	3,860	4,250	4,447	4,676
3 years	2,978	2,950	3,238	3,758	4,192	4,415	4,616
4 years	2,994	2,939	3,156	3,654	4,126	4,383	4,566
5 to 9 years	14,849	14,872	15,027	16,762	19,326	21,262	22,295
5 years	3,003	2,941	3,086	3,548	4,049	4,348	4,524
6 years	3,000	2,954	3,030	3,444	3,964	4,308	4,489
7 years	2,985	2,973	2,990	3,345	3,871	4,261	4,457
8 years	2,954	2,993	2,965	3,253	3,772	4,205	4,428
9 years	2,907	3,010	2,955	3,172	3,669	4,140	4,397
10 to 14 years	13,356	14,929	14,952	15,107	16,840	19,401	21,335
10 years	2,846	3,019	2,958	3,102	3,564	4,064	4,363
11 years	2,770	3,017	2,970	3,047	3,460	3,980	4,323
12 years	2,682	3,001	2,989	3,006	3,361	3,886	4,276
13 years	2,583	2,970	3,009	2,981	3,269	3,787	4,220
14 years	2,475	2,923	3,026	2,971	3,187	3,683	4,154
15 to 19 years	10,662	13,428	14,999	15,023	15,177	16,907	19,464
15 years	2,362	2,861	3,034	2,973	3,117	3,578	4,078
16 years	2,246	2,784	3,031	2,985	3,061	3,474	3,992
17 years	2,130	2,696	3,015	3,003	3,020	3,374	3,899
18 years	2,017	2,597	2,983	3,023	2,995	3,282	3,799
19 years	1,908	2,490	2,937	3,039	2,984	3,200	3,696
20 to 24 years	8,770	10,755	13,515	15,083	15,106	15,260	16,986
20 years	1,732	2,378	2,875	3,048	2,987	3,131	3,591
21 years	1,782	2,263	2,800	3,046	3,000	3,076	3,488
22 years	1,701	2,149	2,713	3,031	3,020	3,037	3,390
23 years	1,750	2,037	2,616	3,001	3,041	3,013	3,299
24 years	1,806	1,929	2,510	2,955	3,058	3,003	3,218
25 to 29 years	10,108	8,879	10,858	13,610	15,172	15,195	15,349
25 years	1,904	1,754	2,398	2,895	3,067	3,006	3,150
26 years	1,990	1,804	2,284	2,820	3,065	3,019	3,095
27 years	2,034	1,723	2,169	2,733	3,050	3,038	3,055
28 years	2,067	1,772	2,057	2,635	3,019	3,058	3,030
29 years	2,113	1,826	1,949	2,528	2,972	3,074	3,019
30 to 34 years	10,546	10,180	8,958	10,930	13,669	15,225	15,247
35 to 39 years	9,785	10,567	10,205	8,992	10,952	13,674	15,220
40 to 44 years	8,731	9,764	10,542	10,185	8,983	10,926	13,622
45 to 49 years	7,008	8,661	9,683	10,451	10,098	8,914	10,831
50 to 54 years	5,765	6,892	8,515	9,517	10,268	9,922	8,763
55 to 59 years	5,431	5,609	6,706	8,282	9,252	9,980	9,643
60 to 64 years	5,526	5,189	5,366	6,414	7,917	8,840	9,532
65 to 69 years	5,290	5,126	4,821	4,990	5,963	7,356	8,210
70 to 74 years	4,336	4,677	4,541	4,277	4,429	5,291	6,527
75 to 79 years	3,287	3,528	3,808	3,698	3,484	3,613	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,126	2,294	2,458	2,649	2,569	2,422	2,517
85 years and over	1,390	1,531	1,657	1,779	1,912	1,921	1,857
1 to 4 years	11,874	11,885	13,160	15,228	16,869	17,727	18,605
5 to 13 years	25,730	26,878	26,953	28,898	32,979	36,980	39,476
14 to 17 years	9,213	11,264	12,105	11,931	12,385	14,109	16,123
18 to 21 years	7,438	9,728	11,595	12,157	11,967	12,689	14,573
14 years and over	101,235	110,003	119,659	128,851	138,139	149,129	162,238
16 years and over	96,397	104,220	113,599	122,907	131,835	141,868	154,007
18 years and over	92,021	98,739	107,554	116,919	125,754	135,020	146,115
21 years and over	86,365	91,275	98,759	107,809	116,788	125,408	135,030
62 years and over	19,751	20,252	20,395	21,131	22,953	25,728	29,068
65 years and over	16,428	17,155	17,285	17,394	18,357	20,603	23,427
Median age.....years	29.2	28.9	28.0	27.7	27.8	28.0	27.9

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES C								
Both Sexes								
All ages	204,800	206,989	209,335	211,847	214,527	217,375	220,385	223,548
Under 5 years	17,184	17,404	17,905	18,676	19,460	20,519	21,432	22,345
Under 1 year	3,412	3,743	3,919	4,101	4,288	4,476	4,659	4,835
1 year	3,495	3,407	3,736	3,911	4,093	4,280	4,467	4,649
2 years	3,326	3,498	3,410	3,739	3,914	4,096	4,282	4,469
3 years	3,419	3,331	3,503	3,415	3,744	3,919	4,100	4,286
4 years	3,531	3,425	3,337	3,509	3,421	3,749	3,924	4,106
5 to 9 years	19,876	19,278	18,665	18,022	17,629	17,327	17,546	18,045
5 years	3,730	3,537	3,432	3,344	3,516	3,428	3,756	3,931
6 years	3,916	3,737	3,544	3,439	3,351	3,523	3,435	3,762
7 years	4,001	3,923	3,744	3,551	3,446	3,358	3,530	3,442
8 years	4,066	4,008	3,930	3,751	3,558	3,453	3,365	3,537
9 years	4,162	4,073	4,016	3,937	3,758	3,566	3,460	3,373
10 to 14 years	20,805	20,932	20,809	20,651	20,411	20,042	19,446	18,835
10 years	4,134	4,169	4,080	4,022	3,944	3,765	3,572	3,467
11 years	4,190	4,140	4,175	4,086	4,029	3,951	3,772	3,579
12 years	4,194	4,197	4,147	4,182	4,093	4,035	3,957	3,778
13 years	4,222	4,200	4,203	4,153	4,188	4,099	4,041	3,963
14 years	4,065	4,227	4,205	4,208	4,158	4,193	4,104	4,047
15 to 19 years	19,285	19,660	20,167	20,526	20,786	20,930	21,057	20,935
15 years	4,020	4,071	4,232	4,210	4,213	4,164	4,198	4,109
16 years	3,958	4,024	4,075	4,236	4,214	4,218	4,168	4,203
17 years	3,859	3,961	4,028	4,079	4,240	4,218	4,221	4,172
18 years	3,737	3,863	3,965	4,032	4,083	4,244	4,222	4,225
19 years	3,712	3,741	3,867	3,969	4,035	4,086	4,247	4,226
20 to 24 years	17,176	18,097	18,110	18,461	18,886	19,384	19,758	20,263
20 years	3,540	3,716	3,745	3,871	3,973	4,039	4,090	4,251
21 years	3,552	3,544	3,720	3,749	3,875	3,977	4,043	4,094
22 years	3,528	3,556	3,548	3,724	3,753	3,878	3,981	4,047
23 years	3,744	3,532	3,560	3,553	3,728	3,757	3,883	3,985
24 years	2,812	3,749	3,537	3,565	3,557	3,733	3,762	3,887
25 to 29 years	13,758	14,093	15,162	15,809	16,531	17,302	18,218	18,232
25 years	2,788	2,818	3,754	3,542	3,570	3,562	3,738	3,767
26 years	2,852	2,795	2,825	3,759	3,548	3,576	3,568	3,743
27 years	2,907	2,858	2,801	2,831	3,764	3,553	3,581	3,573
28 years	2,703	2,913	2,864	2,807	2,837	3,769	3,558	3,586
29 years	2,507	2,709	2,918	2,870	2,813	2,842	3,773	3,563
30 to 34 years	11,520	11,822	12,304	12,941	13,468	13,878	14,211	15,273
35 to 39 years	11,208	11,152	11,151	11,225	11,371	11,575	11,875	12,354
40 to 44 years	11,918	11,750	11,576	11,411	11,274	11,176	11,122	11,122
45 to 49 years	12,210	12,212	12,150	12,039	11,902	11,751	11,588	11,420
50 to 54 years	11,059	11,239	11,445	11,640	11,782	11,852	11,855	11,797
55 to 59 years	9,992	10,088	10,174	10,266	10,382	10,529	10,703	10,901
60 to 64 years	8,656	8,806	8,934	9,046	9,150	9,250	9,343	9,427
65 to 69 years	6,831	6,964	7,145	7,344	7,531	7,690	7,827	7,944
70 to 74 years	5,634	5,655	5,635	5,613	5,631	5,704	5,821	5,977
75 to 79 years	3,739	3,881	4,028	4,160	4,257	4,311	4,329	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,341	2,282	2,286	2,331	2,401	2,486	2,582	2,683
85 years and over	1,611	1,672	1,688	1,684	1,674	1,668	1,669	1,680
1 to 4 years	13,771	13,662	13,987	14,574	15,172	16,043	16,773	17,510
5 to 13 years	36,615	35,984	35,270	34,465	33,882	33,177	32,888	32,833
14 to 17 years	15,902	16,283	16,540	16,734	16,826	16,792	16,692	16,531
18 to 21 years	14,540	14,863	15,297	15,620	15,966	16,346	16,603	16,796
14 years and over	151,001	153,601	156,161	158,706	161,185	163,679	166,064	168,370
16 years and over	142,916	145,303	147,723	150,288	152,813	155,323	157,762	160,214
18 years and over	135,100	137,318	139,620	141,973	144,359	146,887	149,372	151,840
21 years and over	124,112	125,998	128,044	130,101	132,267	134,517	136,813	139,138
62 years and over	25,161	25,565	25,975	26,393	26,819	27,249	27,679	28,106
65 years and over	20,156	20,454	20,782	21,133	21,494	21,859	22,228	22,600
Median age ... years	27.9	27.9	28.0	28.0	28.1	28.0	28.0	28.1

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES C--Continued								
Both Sexes--Continued								
All ages	226,850	230,274	233,798	237,401	241,057	244,741	248,427	252,093
Under 5 years	23,238	24,090	24,881	25,591	26,204	26,706	27,087	27,345
Under 1 year	4,998	5,144	5,270	5,373	5,451	5,502	5,527	5,529
1 year	4,824	4,987	5,132	5,257	5,360	5,438	5,489	5,514
2 years	4,651	4,826	4,988	5,133	5,259	5,361	5,439	5,490
3 years	4,473	4,655	4,830	4,992	5,137	5,262	5,365	5,442
4 years	4,292	4,478	4,661	4,835	4,997	5,142	5,267	5,370
5 to 9 years	18,813	19,594	20,650	21,560	22,470	23,360	24,209	24,998
5 years	4,112	4,298	4,484	4,667	4,841	5,003	5,148	5,273
6 years	3,937	4,119	4,304	4,491	4,673	4,847	5,009	5,154
7 years	3,770	3,944	4,126	4,311	4,498	4,680	4,854	5,016
8 years	3,449	3,777	3,952	4,133	4,318	4,505	4,687	4,861
9 years	3,544	3,457	3,784	3,959	4,140	4,325	4,512	4,694
10 to 14 years	18,193	17,800	17,499	17,718	18,216	18,982	19,763	20,817
10 years	3,380	3,551	3,463	3,791	3,965	4,146	4,332	4,518
11 years	3,474	3,386	3,558	3,470	3,797	3,972	4,153	4,338
12 years	3,586	3,481	3,393	3,564	3,477	3,804	3,979	4,159
13 years	3,784	3,592	3,487	3,399	3,571	3,483	3,810	3,985
14 years	3,969	3,790	3,598	3,493	3,405	3,577	3,489	3,816
15 to 19 years	20,777	20,539	20,171	19,577	18,968	18,328	17,938	17,639
15 years	4,052	3,974	3,796	3,604	3,499	3,411	3,582	3,495
16 years	4,114	4,057	3,979	3,800	3,608	3,504	3,416	3,587
17 years	4,206	4,118	4,061	3,983	3,805	3,613	3,508	3,421
18 years	4,176	4,210	4,122	4,065	3,987	3,809	3,618	3,513
19 years	4,229	4,179	4,214	4,126	4,069	3,991	3,813	3,622
20 to 24 years	20,621	20,880	21,024	21,151	21,030	20,874	20,638	20,273
20 years	4,229	4,233	4,183	4,218	4,130	4,073	3,995	3,818
21 years	4,255	4,233	4,236	4,187	4,222	4,134	4,077	4,000
22 years	4,098	4,258	4,237	4,240	4,191	4,225	4,138	4,081
23 years	4,051	4,102	4,262	4,240	4,244	4,195	4,229	4,142
24 years	3,989	4,055	4,106	4,266	4,245	4,248	4,199	4,234
25 to 29 years	18,581	19,004	19,500	19,872	20,375	20,731	20,990	21,133
25 years	3,892	3,994	4,060	4,110	4,270	4,249	4,253	4,204
26 years	3,772	3,897	3,999	4,065	4,115	4,275	4,254	4,257
27 years	3,748	3,777	3,902	4,004	4,070	4,120	4,280	4,259
28 years	3,579	3,753	3,782	3,907	4,008	4,074	4,125	4,284
29 years	3,591	3,583	3,758	3,786	3,911	4,013	4,078	4,129
30 to 34 years	15,916	16,636	17,400	18,310	18,325	18,672	19,093	19,586
35 to 39 years	12,985	13,507	13,914	14,245	15,299	15,937	16,649	17,408
40 to 44 years	11,197	11,342	11,543	11,841	12,314	12,938	13,454	13,856
45 to 49 years	11,260	11,127	11,032	10,982	10,983	11,057	11,201	11,399
50 to 54 years	11,692	11,561	11,418	11,262	11,101	10,948	10,822	10,732
55 to 59 years	11,089	11,226	11,294	11,300	11,247	11,151	11,029	10,896
60 to 64 years	9,517	9,629	9,769	9,934	10,121	10,298	10,428	10,495
65 to 69 years	8,048	8,145	8,239	8,326	8,406	8,491	8,597	8,727
70 to 74 years	6,149	6,310	6,447	6,567	6,671	6,763	6,850	6,935
75 to 79 years	4,302	4,320	4,381	4,475	4,600	4,736	4,862	4,971
80 to 84 years	2,772	2,835	2,869	2,878	2,868	2,859	2,873	2,915
85 years and over	1,700	1,730	1,767	1,811	1,861	1,908	1,944	1,969
1 to 4 years	18,240	18,946	19,611	20,218	20,753	21,204	21,560	21,815
5 to 13 years	33,036	33,605	34,551	35,785	37,280	38,766	40,483	41,998
14 to 17 years	16,341	15,939	15,433	14,880	14,317	14,104	13,996	14,319
18 to 21 years	16,888	16,855	16,755	16,595	16,407	16,007	15,503	14,953
14 years and over	170,576	172,579	174,366	176,025	177,573	179,269	180,857	182,750
16 years and over	162,555	164,814	166,973	168,928	170,669	172,281	173,785	175,439
18 years and over	154,234	156,640	158,933	161,145	163,256	165,165	166,861	168,431
21 years and over	141,600	144,018	146,414	148,737	151,070	153,292	155,434	157,478
62 years and over	28,527	28,940	29,357	29,791	30,247	30,721	31,209	31,693
65 years and over	22,972	23,340	23,703	24,058	24,406	24,757	25,125	25,517
Median age.....years	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.3	28.4	28.5	28.5

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES C--Continued							
Both Sexes--Continued							
All ages	269,673	286,559	305,111	326,518	349,746	373,350	397,164
Under 5 years	27,181	27,083	29,351	32,892	35,516	36,730	37,985
Under 1 year	5,379	5,528	6,159	6,855	7,248	7,435	7,772
1 year	5,393	5,439	5,993	6,714	7,174	7,374	7,657
2 years	5,430	5,389	5,853	6,581	7,110	7,339	7,578
3 years	5,471	5,364	5,727	6,443	7,036	7,307	7,515
4 years	5,507	5,363	5,618	6,299	6,948	7,275	7,464
5 to 9 years	27,455	27,293	27,195	29,454	32,984	35,600	36,810
5 years	5,530	5,381	5,529	6,155	6,846	7,237	7,423
6 years	5,535	5,414	5,461	6,013	6,732	7,190	7,390
7 years	5,516	5,457	5,416	5,879	6,606	7,133	7,361
8 years	5,472	5,501	5,395	5,757	6,471	7,062	7,334
9 years	5,402	5,539	5,395	5,650	6,330	6,977	7,303
10 to 14 years	25,157	27,611	27,450	27,353	29,609	33,133	35,744
10 years	5,305	5,562	5,413	5,561	6,186	6,876	7,266
11 years	5,187	5,567	5,447	5,494	6,045	6,762	7,220
12 years	5,048	5,548	5,489	5,448	5,911	6,636	7,163
13 years	4,893	5,503	5,532	5,426	5,788	6,500	7,091
14 years	4,724	5,431	5,568	5,424	5,680	6,358	7,004
15 to 19 years	20,949	25,279	27,728	27,568	27,472	29,722	33,236
15 years	4,548	5,334	5,591	5,442	5,590	6,213	6,902
16 years	4,366	5,213	5,592	5,473	5,519	6,069	6,785
17 years	4,185	5,072	5,571	5,512	5,472	5,933	6,656
18 years	4,010	4,915	5,524	5,554	5,447	5,808	6,518
19 years	3,840	4,745	5,450	5,588	5,444	5,698	6,374
20 to 24 years	17,759	21,056	25,370	27,809	27,650	27,555	29,794
20 years	3,519	4,568	5,352	5,608	5,460	5,607	6,228
21 years	3,611	4,387	5,230	5,609	5,490	5,536	6,084
22 years	3,446	4,207	5,090	5,587	5,529	5,488	5,947
23 years	3,537	4,032	4,933	5,540	5,569	5,463	5,822
24 years	3,646	3,863	4,765	5,466	5,603	5,460	5,713
25 to 29 years	20,392	17,896	21,178	25,470	27,896	27,738	27,643
25 years	3,841	3,545	4,589	5,369	5,623	5,476	5,622
26 years	4,023	3,637	4,410	5,249	5,625	5,507	5,553
27 years	4,105	3,474	4,232	5,110	5,605	5,547	5,507
28 years	4,166	3,566	4,058	4,955	5,558	5,587	5,482
29 years	4,257	3,674	3,890	4,787	5,485	5,620	5,478
30 to 34 years	21,212	20,480	18,004	21,269	25,533	27,944	27,787
35 to 39 years	19,579	21,197	20,476	18,024	21,263	25,493	27,883
40 to 44 years	17,309	19,459	21,063	20,355	17,934	21,135	25,312
45 to 49 years	13,671	17,063	19,179	20,756	20,059	17,687	20,828
50 to 54 years	11,098	13,307	16,605	18,660	20,186	19,508	17,211
55 to 59 years	10,258	10,622	12,743	15,895	17,852	19,305	18,654
60 to 64 years	10,143	9,570	9,929	11,915	14,850	16,668	18,016
65 to 69 years	9,396	9,104	8,613	8,950	10,734	13,369	14,995
70 to 74 years	7,379	7,971	7,751	7,346	7,637	9,155	11,396
75 to 79 years	5,365	5,732	6,209	6,044	5,728	5,961	7,145
80 to 84 years	3,308	3,567	3,813	4,125	4,009	3,800	3,963
85 years and over	2,062	2,269	2,454	2,631	2,832	2,848	2,762
1 to 4 years	21,802	21,555	23,192	26,037	28,268	29,295	30,213
5 to 13 years	47,888	49,473	49,077	51,383	56,914	62,375	65,550
14 to 17 years	17,823	21,050	22,322	21,852	22,260	24,573	27,348
18 to 21 years	14,980	18,615	21,556	22,358	21,841	22,649	25,204
14 years and over	194,605	210,003	226,684	242,242	257,316	274,245	293,629
16 years and over	185,333	199,238	215,525	231,376	246,047	261,674	279,723
18 years and over	176,781	188,954	204,362	220,390	235,056	249,672	266,281
21 years and over	165,413	174,725	188,036	203,642	218,705	232,559	247,161
62 years and over	33,571	34,319	34,560	35,996	39,509	44,738	50,868
65 years and over	27,509	28,643	28,839	29,096	30,940	35,134	40,261
Median age ... years	29.0	29.2	28.7	28.6	28.9	29.3	29.5

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES C--Continued								
Male								
All ages	100,217	101,255	102,376	103,581	104,875	106,256	107,723	109,270
Under 5 years	8,753	8,872	9,133	9,530	9,936	10,480	10,946	11,413
Under 1 year	1,741	1,912	2,002	2,095	2,191	2,287	2,381	2,470
1 year	1,780	1,738	1,908	1,998	2,091	2,186	2,281	2,375
2 years	1,695	1,781	1,739	1,909	1,999	2,092	2,187	2,282
3 years	1,740	1,697	1,784	1,741	1,912	2,001	2,094	2,189
4 years	1,797	1,743	1,700	1,787	1,744	1,914	2,004	2,096
5 to 9 years	10,127	9,821	9,506	9,177	8,972	8,822	8,939	9,199
5 years	1,898	1,800	1,746	1,704	1,790	1,748	1,918	2,007
6 years	1,998	1,901	1,804	1,750	1,707	1,793	1,751	1,921
7 years	2,040	2,001	1,905	1,807	1,753	1,710	1,796	1,754
8 years	2,071	2,043	2,005	1,908	1,811	1,757	1,714	1,800
9 years	2,120	2,075	2,047	2,008	1,912	1,814	1,760	1,718
10 to 14 years	10,596	10,659	10,594	10,513	10,396	10,207	9,902	9,588
10 years	2,103	2,123	2,078	2,050	2,012	1,915	1,817	1,764
11 years	2,132	2,107	2,126	2,081	2,053	2,015	1,918	1,821
12 years	2,138	2,135	2,110	2,129	2,084	2,056	2,018	1,921
13 years	2,151	2,140	2,138	2,113	2,132	2,087	2,059	2,021
14 years	2,071	2,154	2,143	2,141	2,115	2,134	2,089	2,062
15 to 19 years	9,793	9,990	10,251	10,439	10,574	10,646	10,708	10,645
15 years	2,045	2,074	2,156	2,145	2,143	2,117	2,137	2,092
16 years	2,009	2,047	2,075	2,157	2,146	2,144	2,119	2,138
17 years	1,960	2,010	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,148	2,145	2,120
18 years	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,148	2,146
19 years	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,149
20 to 24 years	8,645	9,119	9,135	9,318	9,541	9,800	9,996	10,256
20 years	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159
21 years	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077
22 years	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,048
23 years	1,882	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,960	2,011
24 years	1,407	1,883	1,778	1,790	1,789	1,881	1,898	1,961
25 to 29 years	6,827	7,004	7,552	7,891	8,266	8,665	9,135	9,152
25 years	1,388	1,409	1,883	1,779	1,790	1,790	1,882	1,899
26 years	1,416	1,390	1,410	1,884	1,780	1,791	1,791	1,883
27 years	1,443	1,418	1,392	1,413	1,885	1,781	1,793	1,792
28 years	1,340	1,445	1,420	1,394	1,414	1,886	1,782	1,794
29 years	1,240	1,342	1,447	1,422	1,396	1,416	1,887	1,784
30 to 34 years	5,686	5,835	6,075	6,393	6,655	6,864	7,039	7,583
35 to 39 years	5,505	5,481	5,483	5,521	5,594	5,694	5,842	6,079
40 to 44 years	5,802	5,722	5,641	5,567	5,505	5,461	5,439	5,441
45 to 49 years	5,917	5,914	5,879	5,821	5,752	5,679	5,602	5,525
50 to 54 years	5,312	5,391	5,487	5,579	5,645	5,675	5,673	5,641
55 to 59 years	4,771	4,802	4,827	4,855	4,897	4,957	5,033	5,123
60 to 64 years	4,044	4,106	4,159	4,204	4,245	4,281	4,311	4,336
65 to 69 years	3,075	3,134	3,210	3,292	3,368	3,432	3,488	3,535
70 to 74 years	2,372	2,372	2,364	2,360	2,374	2,408	2,458	2,521
75 to 79 years	1,541	1,575	1,610	1,640	1,660	1,669	1,671	1,668
80 to 84 years	897	885	888	900	917	936	958	979
85 years and over	556	573	580	581	580	581	583	586
1 to 4 years	7,012	6,960	7,131	7,435	7,746	8,193	8,566	8,942
5 to 13 years	18,651	18,326	17,958	17,549	17,253	16,895	16,752	16,726
14 to 17 years	8,085	8,284	8,422	8,519	8,563	8,543	8,490	8,411
18 to 21 years	7,356	7,528	7,752	7,920	8,099	8,297	8,434	8,531
14 years and over	72,813	74,058	75,285	76,502	77,686	78,882	80,025	81,132
16 years and over	68,696	69,831	70,986	72,216	73,428	74,630	75,799	76,978
18 years and over	64,727	65,774	66,863	67,983	69,123	70,338	71,535	72,720
21 years and over	59,160	60,034	60,992	61,961	62,986	64,053	65,149	66,266
62 years and over	10,764	10,908	11,053	11,202	11,355	11,510	11,662	11,812
65 years and over	8,441	8,540	8,652	8,773	8,899	9,027	9,158	9,291
Median age ... years	26.6	26.5	26.7	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.9

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES C--Continued								
Male--Continued								
All ages	110,892	112,579	114,322	116,108	117,926	119,761	121,600	123,433
Under 5 years	11,869	12,304	12,708	13,071	13,384	13,640	13,835	13,967
Under 1 year	2,554	2,628	2,693	2,745	2,785	2,811	2,824	2,825
1 year	2,464	2,547	2,621	2,685	2,738	2,778	2,804	2,816
2 years	2,375	2,465	2,548	2,622	2,686	2,738	2,778	2,804
3 years	2,284	2,377	2,467	2,549	2,623	2,687	2,740	2,779
4 years	2,191	2,287	2,380	2,469	2,552	2,626	2,690	2,742
5 to 9 years	9,595	9,999	10,541	11,006	11,470	11,925	12,358	12,761
5 years	2,100	2,194	2,290	2,383	2,472	2,554	2,628	2,692
6 years	2,010	2,102	2,197	2,292	2,386	2,475	2,557	2,631
7 years	1,924	2,013	2,106	2,201	2,296	2,389	2,478	2,560
8 years	1,758	1,928	2,017	2,109	2,204	2,299	2,392	2,481
9 years	1,804	1,762	1,931	2,020	2,113	2,208	2,303	2,396
10 to 14 years	9,260	9,055	8,906	9,023	9,283	9,678	10,081	10,621
10 years	1,721	1,807	1,765	1,934	2,024	2,116	2,211	2,306
11 years	1,767	1,724	1,810	1,768	1,938	2,027	2,119	2,214
12 years	1,824	1,770	1,728	1,814	1,772	1,941	2,030	2,122
13 years	1,924	1,827	1,773	1,731	1,817	1,775	1,944	2,033
14 years	2,023	1,927	1,830	1,776	1,733	1,819	1,777	1,947
15 to 19 years	10,564	10,447	10,260	9,956	9,644	9,317	9,114	8,966
15 years	2,064	2,026	1,929	1,832	1,779	1,736	1,822	1,780
16 years	2,093	2,066	2,027	1,931	1,834	1,781	1,738	1,824
17 years	2,139	2,094	2,067	2,029	1,933	1,836	1,782	1,740
18 years	2,121	2,140	2,095	2,068	2,030	1,934	1,837	1,784
19 years	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935	1,838
20 to 24 years	10,443	10,577	10,649	10,712	10,649	10,570	10,455	10,269
20 years	2,149	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935
21 years	2,159	2,148	2,146	2,121	2,140	2,096	2,069	2,031
22 years	2,077	2,158	2,148	2,146	2,120	2,140	2,096	2,068
23 years	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140	2,095
24 years	2,011	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140
25 to 29 years	9,334	9,555	9,813	10,007	10,266	10,451	10,585	10,657
25 years	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,158	2,147	2,146	2,121
26 years	1,900	1,962	2,012	2,049	2,078	2,159	2,148	2,146
27 years	1,884	1,901	1,963	2,013	2,050	2,079	2,160	2,149
28 years	1,794	1,885	1,903	1,964	2,014	2,051	2,080	2,160
29 years	1,795	1,795	1,886	1,904	1,965	2,015	2,052	2,080
30 to 34 years	7,919	8,290	8,686	9,152	9,169	9,351	9,570	9,826
35 to 39 years	6,393	6,653	6,859	7,033	7,572	7,905	8,273	8,664
40 to 44 years	5,479	5,551	5,650	5,796	6,030	6,340	6,596	6,799
45 to 49 years	5,453	5,393	5,352	5,331	5,334	5,372	5,443	5,541
50 to 54 years	5,586	5,522	5,453	5,381	5,308	5,240	5,185	5,146
55 to 59 years	5,211	5,274	5,303	5,303	5,274	5,225	5,167	5,104
60 to 64 years	4,363	4,403	4,460	4,531	4,615	4,696	4,755	4,784
65 to 69 years	3,576	3,613	3,647	3,675	3,699	3,726	3,763	3,815
70 to 74 years	2,589	2,651	2,705	2,751	2,792	2,828	2,860	2,890
75 to 79 years	1,668	1,681	1,708	1,747	1,794	1,845	1,891	1,932
80 to 84 years	998	1,010	1,015	1,016	1,015	1,016	1,025	1,043
85 years and over	592	599	607	617	627	636	643	647
1 to 4 years	9,315	9,676	10,015	10,325	10,599	10,829	11,011	11,142
5 to 13 years	16,831	17,128	17,617	18,252	19,019	19,783	20,662	21,436
14 to 17 years	8,320	8,113	7,853	7,568	7,279	7,172	7,119	7,290
18 to 21 years	8,575	8,556	8,504	8,426	8,335	8,129	7,872	7,588
14 years and over	82,192	83,147	83,997	84,785	85,522	86,337	87,103	88,030
16 years and over	78,105	79,195	80,238	81,177	82,010	82,782	83,504	84,303
18 years and over	73,872	75,035	76,144	77,217	78,244	79,166	79,984	80,740
21 years and over	67,456	68,627	69,786	70,912	72,049	73,132	74,180	75,183
62 years and over	11,959	12,102	12,247	12,402	12,571	12,749	12,937	13,123
65 years and over	9,423	9,554	9,682	9,807	9,927	10,050	10,183	10,327
Median age ... years	27.0	27.0	27.1	27.1	27.2	27.3	27.3	27.4

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES C--Continued							
Male--Continued							
All ages	132,249	140,775	150,196	161,068	172,807	184,635	196,460
Under 5 years	13,884	13,835	14,994	16,804	18,144	18,764	19,405
Under 1 year	2,749	2,825	3,148	3,503	3,704	3,800	3,972
1 year	2,755	2,779	3,062	3,430	3,665	3,767	3,912
2 years	2,774	2,753	2,990	3,362	3,632	3,749	3,871
3 years	2,794	2,740	2,925	3,291	3,594	3,732	3,838
4 years	2,812	2,739	2,869	3,217	3,549	3,716	3,812
5 to 9 years	14,016	13,934	13,885	15,040	16,843	18,178	18,797
5 years	2,824	2,748	2,823	3,143	3,497	3,696	3,791
6 years	2,826	2,764	2,788	3,071	3,438	3,672	3,774
7 years	2,816	2,786	2,765	3,002	3,373	3,642	3,759
8 years	2,793	2,808	2,754	2,939	3,304	3,606	3,745
9 years	2,757	2,827	2,754	2,885	3,232	3,562	3,729
10 to 14 years	12,838	14,091	14,010	13,961	15,113	16,913	18,246
10 years	2,708	2,839	2,763	2,839	3,158	3,511	3,710
11 years	2,647	2,841	2,780	2,804	3,086	3,452	3,686
12 years	2,576	2,831	2,802	2,781	3,017	3,387	3,656
13 years	2,497	2,808	2,823	2,769	2,954	3,318	3,619
14 years	2,410	2,771	2,841	2,768	2,898	3,245	3,575
15 to 19 years	10,676	12,885	14,135	14,055	14,007	15,155	16,947
15 years	2,320	2,721	2,852	2,776	2,852	3,170	3,522
16 years	2,226	2,658	2,852	2,791	2,815	3,096	3,461
17 years	2,133	2,585	2,840	2,810	2,790	3,025	3,394
18 years	2,043	2,504	2,815	2,830	2,776	2,961	3,323
19 years	1,955	2,416	2,776	2,846	2,773	2,903	3,248
20 to 24 years	8,988	10,690	12,886	14,129	14,049	14,002	15,142
20 years	1,787	2,324	2,723	2,854	2,779	2,854	3,171
21 years	1,829	2,230	2,659	2,852	2,792	2,816	3,095
22 years	1,744	2,136	2,585	2,839	2,809	2,789	3,023
23 years	1,787	2,044	2,503	2,812	2,827	2,773	2,956
24 years	1,840	1,957	2,415	2,772	2,842	2,770	2,898
25 to 29 years	10,284	9,017	10,708	12,889	14,122	14,043	13,995
25 years	1,937	1,791	2,324	2,721	2,850	2,776	2,850
26 years	2,033	1,833	2,231	2,658	2,849	2,790	2,813
27 years	2,071	1,751	2,139	2,586	2,837	2,808	2,788
28 years	2,099	1,794	2,050	2,506	2,812	2,827	2,774
29 years	2,144	1,848	1,964	2,419	2,773	2,842	2,771
30 to 34 years	10,666	10,299	9,046	10,725	12,888	14,112	14,033
35 to 39 years	9,795	10,630	10,271	9,032	10,695	12,836	14,047
40 to 44 years	8,578	9,695	10,521	10,170	8,951	10,589	12,698
45 to 49 years	6,663	8,402	9,496	10,305	9,961	8,773	10,373
50 to 54 years	5,333	6,415	8,090	9,143	9,918	9,586	8,448
55 to 59 years	4,828	5,013	6,036	7,613	8,600	9,325	9,011
60 to 64 years	4,617	4,381	4,564	5,500	6,934	7,828	8,484
65 to 69 years	4,107	3,979	3,792	3,960	4,771	6,013	6,784
70 to 74 years	3,043	3,294	3,210	3,069	3,207	3,864	4,869
75 to 79 years	2,078	2,204	2,401	2,346	2,244	2,348	2,829
80 to 84 years	1,182	1,273	1,354	1,476	1,440	1,379	1,446
85 years and over	672	738	797	851	920	928	905
1 to 4 years	11,135	11,010	11,847	13,300	14,440	14,964	15,433
5 to 13 years	24,444	25,254	25,054	26,233	29,058	31,847	33,468
14 to 17 years	9,089	10,735	11,385	11,146	11,355	12,536	13,952
18 to 21 years	7,614	9,474	10,974	11,383	11,121	11,533	12,836
14 years and over	93,921	101,686	110,149	118,032	125,606	134,024	143,587
16 years and over	89,192	96,194	104,455	112,487	119,856	127,609	136,490
18 years and over	84,832	90,950	98,763	106,886	114,251	121,488	129,635
21 years and over	79,048	83,706	90,449	98,355	105,922	112,771	119,894
62 years and over	13,820	14,066	14,165	14,865	16,556	19,010	21,801
65 years and over	11,082	11,488	11,554	11,702	12,583	14,531	16,834
Median age.....years	27.8	27.7	27.4	27.5	27.9	28.3	28.5

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES C--Continued								
Female								
All ages	104,583	105,734	106,960	108,265	109,652	111,119	112,662	114,278
Under 5 years	8,430	8,533	8,772	9,145	9,524	10,039	10,486	10,933
Under 1 year	1,671	1,831	1,917	2,006	2,097	2,189	2,279	2,365
1 year	1,715	1,669	1,828	1,914	2,003	2,094	2,185	2,275
2 years	1,631	1,717	1,671	1,829	1,915	2,004	2,095	2,186
3 years	1,679	1,634	1,719	1,674	1,832	1,918	2,006	2,097
4 years	1,733	1,682	1,637	1,723	1,677	1,835	1,921	2,009
5 to 9 years	9,749	9,458	9,159	8,845	8,657	8,505	8,607	8,846
5 years	1,832	1,737	1,685	1,640	1,726	1,680	1,838	1,924
6 years	1,918	1,836	1,740	1,689	1,644	1,730	1,684	1,842
7 years	1,962	1,922	1,839	1,744	1,693	1,648	1,733	1,688
8 years	1,995	1,965	1,925	1,843	1,748	1,696	1,651	1,737
9 years	2,042	1,998	1,969	1,929	1,846	1,751	1,700	1,655
10 to 14 years	10,209	10,274	10,215	10,138	10,015	9,835	9,544	9,246
10 years	2,030	2,046	2,002	1,972	1,932	1,850	1,755	1,704
11 years	2,058	2,034	2,049	2,005	1,976	1,936	1,853	1,758
12 years	2,056	2,061	2,037	2,052	2,009	1,979	1,939	1,857
13 years	2,070	2,059	2,064	2,040	2,056	2,012	1,982	1,942
14 years	1,994	2,073	2,062	2,068	2,043	2,059	2,015	1,985
15 to 19 years	9,492	9,670	9,916	10,087	10,212	10,284	10,349	10,290
15 years	1,974	1,997	2,076	2,065	2,071	2,046	2,062	2,018
16 years	1,948	1,977	2,000	2,079	2,068	2,073	2,049	2,064
17 years	1,899	1,951	1,980	2,003	2,082	2,071	2,076	2,052
18 years	1,839	1,902	1,954	1,983	2,006	2,085	2,074	2,079
19 years	1,831	1,842	1,906	1,957	1,986	2,009	2,088	2,077
20 to 24 years	8,531	8,978	8,975	9,143	9,345	9,584	9,762	10,007
20 years	1,751	1,835	1,846	1,909	1,961	1,990	2,013	2,092
21 years	1,762	1,755	1,839	1,850	1,913	1,965	1,994	2,017
22 years	1,750	1,767	1,760	1,843	1,854	1,918	1,970	1,998
23 years	1,862	1,755	1,771	1,764	1,848	1,859	1,922	1,974
24 years	1,405	1,866	1,759	1,776	1,769	1,852	1,863	1,926
25 to 29 years	6,931	7,089	7,609	7,918	8,266	8,637	9,083	9,080
25 years	1,400	1,410	1,870	1,764	1,780	1,773	1,856	1,867
26 years	1,436	1,405	1,414	1,875	1,768	1,784	1,777	1,860
27 years	1,464	1,440	1,409	1,418	1,879	1,772	1,788	1,781
28 years	1,363	1,468	1,444	1,413	1,422	1,882	1,776	1,792
29 years	1,267	1,367	1,472	1,448	1,417	1,426	1,886	1,779
30 to 34 years	5,834	5,987	6,229	6,548	6,812	7,015	7,173	7,691
35 to 39 years	5,703	5,671	5,668	5,704	5,778	5,881	6,034	6,275
40 to 44 years	6,116	6,028	5,934	5,845	5,769	5,715	5,684	5,681
45 to 49 years	6,293	6,298	6,271	6,218	6,150	6,072	5,986	5,895
50 to 54 years	5,747	5,848	5,958	6,061	6,137	6,176	6,182	6,156
55 to 59 years	5,221	5,286	5,347	5,412	5,486	5,572	5,670	5,778
60 to 64 years	4,612	4,700	4,775	4,841	4,905	4,970	5,032	5,092
65 to 69 years	3,756	3,830	3,935	4,052	4,163	4,257	4,339	4,409
70 to 74 years	3,263	3,283	3,272	3,253	3,257	3,296	3,363	3,456
75 to 79 years	2,199	2,305	2,418	2,521	2,597	2,642	2,658	2,648
80 to 84 years	1,443	1,397	1,398	1,431	1,484	1,550	1,625	1,703
85 years and over	1,055	1,099	1,109	1,103	1,094	1,087	1,086	1,093
1 to 4 years	6,759	6,702	6,855	7,139	7,426	7,850	8,207	8,568
5 to 13 years	17,964	17,658	17,312	16,916	16,629	16,282	16,137	16,107
14 to 17 years	7,816	7,999	8,119	8,215	8,264	8,249	8,202	8,119
18 to 21 years	7,183	7,335	7,545	7,700	7,867	8,049	8,169	8,264
14 years and over	78,189	79,543	80,876	82,205	83,499	84,797	86,039	87,239
16 years and over	74,220	75,473	76,737	78,072	79,385	80,692	81,963	83,236
18 years and over	70,372	71,544	72,757	73,990	75,235	76,548	77,838	79,119
21 years and over	64,951	65,965	67,052	68,140	69,282	70,464	71,666	72,872
62 years and over	14,396	14,658	14,922	15,191	15,463	15,739	16,016	16,293
65 years and over	11,716	11,915	12,131	12,360	12,595	12,832	13,070	13,309
Median age ... years	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.3	29.3	29.2	29.2	29.3

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES C--Continued								
Female--Continued								
All ages	115,958	117,694	119,476	121,293	123,132	124,980	126,826	128,660
Under 5 years	11,369	11,786	12,173	12,520	12,820	13,065	13,252	13,378
Under 1 year	2,444	2,516	2,577	2,628	2,666	2,691	2,703	2,704
1 year	2,360	2,439	2,511	2,572	2,622	2,660	2,685	2,697
2 years	2,276	2,361	2,441	2,512	2,573	2,623	2,661	2,686
3 years	2,189	2,278	2,364	2,443	2,514	2,575	2,625	2,663
4 years	2,100	2,192	2,281	2,366	2,445	2,516	2,578	2,628
5 to 9 years	9,218	9,595	10,109	10,555	11,000	11,435	11,851	12,237
5 years	2,013	2,104	2,195	2,284	2,369	2,449	2,519	2,581
6 years	1,927	2,016	2,107	2,198	2,287	2,373	2,452	2,523
7 years	1,846	1,931	2,020	2,111	2,202	2,291	2,376	2,455
8 years	1,691	1,849	1,935	2,023	2,114	2,205	2,294	2,380
9 years	1,741	1,695	1,853	1,938	2,027	2,118	2,209	2,298
10 to 14 years	8,933	8,745	8,594	8,695	8,933	9,305	9,682	10,195
10 years	1,659	1,744	1,698	1,856	1,942	2,030	2,121	2,212
11 years	1,707	1,662	1,748	1,702	1,860	1,945	2,034	2,125
12 years	1,762	1,710	1,666	1,751	1,705	1,863	1,949	2,037
13 years	1,860	1,765	1,714	1,669	1,754	1,709	1,866	1,952
14 years	1,945	1,863	1,768	1,717	1,672	1,757	1,712	1,870
15 to 19 years	10,213	10,091	9,911	9,621	9,324	9,011	8,824	8,673
15 years	1,988	1,948	1,866	1,771	1,720	1,675	1,761	1,715
16 years	2,021	1,991	1,951	1,869	1,774	1,723	1,678	1,764
17 years	2,067	2,023	1,994	1,954	1,872	1,777	1,726	1,681
18 years	2,055	2,070	2,026	1,997	1,957	1,875	1,780	1,729
19 years	2,082	2,058	2,074	2,030	2,000	1,961	1,879	1,784
20 to 24 years	10,178	10,303	10,375	10,439	10,381	10,305	10,183	10,004
20 years	2,081	2,086	2,062	2,077	2,034	2,004	1,964	1,882
21 years	2,096	2,085	2,090	2,066	2,081	2,038	2,008	1,969
22 years	2,021	2,100	2,089	2,094	2,070	2,086	2,042	2,012
23 years	2,003	2,025	2,104	2,093	2,099	2,075	2,090	2,046
24 years	1,978	2,007	2,030	2,108	2,097	2,103	2,079	2,094
25 to 29 years	9,247	9,449	9,687	9,865	10,109	10,280	10,404	10,476
25 years	1,931	1,982	2,011	2,034	2,113	2,102	2,107	2,083
26 years	1,872	1,935	1,986	2,015	2,038	2,117	2,106	2,111
27 years	1,864	1,876	1,939	1,990	2,019	2,042	2,120	2,109
28 years	1,785	1,868	1,879	1,942	1,994	2,023	2,045	2,124
29 years	1,795	1,788	1,872	1,883	1,946	1,997	2,026	2,049
30 to 34 years	7,998	8,344	8,714	9,158	9,155	9,322	9,523	9,760
35 to 39 years	6,592	6,854	7,055	7,212	7,727	8,032	8,377	8,744
40 to 44 years	5,717	5,790	5,893	6,045	6,283	6,598	6,858	7,057
45 to 49 years	5,807	5,733	5,680	5,651	5,648	5,685	5,757	5,859
50 to 54 years	6,105	6,040	5,965	5,882	5,793	5,708	5,637	5,586
55 to 59 years	5,878	5,952	5,991	5,997	5,973	5,925	5,863	5,792
60 to 64 years	5,154	5,225	5,309	5,403	5,506	5,602	5,673	5,711
65 to 69 years	4,471	4,532	4,592	4,651	4,707	4,766	4,833	4,912
70 to 74 years	3,560	3,659	3,743	3,816	3,879	3,935	3,990	4,045
75 to 79 years	2,634	2,639	2,672	2,729	2,805	2,891	2,970	3,039
80 to 84 years	1,774	1,825	1,854	1,862	1,854	1,844	1,848	1,872
85 years and over	1,108	1,131	1,159	1,194	1,234	1,271	1,301	1,322
1 to 4 years	8,925	9,270	9,596	9,893	10,154	10,375	10,549	10,674
5 to 13 years	16,205	16,477	16,935	17,533	18,261	18,983	19,821	20,562
14 to 17 years	8,021	7,826	7,579	7,311	7,038	6,933	6,877	7,029
18 to 21 years	8,314	8,299	8,252	8,170	8,072	7,877	7,632	7,364
14 years and over	88,384	89,431	90,369	91,240	92,051	92,932	93,754	94,720
16 years and over	84,450	85,620	86,735	87,752	88,658	89,499	90,281	91,136
18 years and over	80,362	81,605	82,790	83,928	85,012	85,999	86,877	87,691
21 years and over	74,144	75,391	76,628	77,824	79,021	80,159	81,254	82,295
62 years and over	16,568	16,839	17,110	17,389	17,677	17,972	18,273	18,570
65 years and over	13,548	13,785	14,020	14,252	14,478	14,706	14,943	15,189
Median age.....years	29.4	29.4	29.4	29.5	29.5	29.6	29.6	29.7

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES C--Continued							
Female--Continued							
All ages	137,424	145,784	154,915	165,449	176,938	188,715	200,704
Under 5 years	13,297	13,248	14,357	16,089	17,372	17,966	18,580
Under 1 year	2,630	2,703	3,011	3,352	3,544	3,635	3,800
1 year	2,638	2,660	2,931	3,284	3,509	3,607	3,745
2 years	2,657	2,636	2,863	3,219	3,478	3,590	3,707
3 years	2,677	2,624	2,802	3,152	3,442	3,575	3,676
4 years	2,695	2,624	2,749	3,082	3,399	3,559	3,652
5 to 9 years	13,438	13,358	13,310	14,414	16,141	17,421	18,013
5 years	2,706	2,633	2,705	3,011	3,350	3,541	3,632
6 years	2,709	2,650	2,672	2,943	3,294	3,519	3,616
7 years	2,700	2,671	2,651	2,877	3,233	3,491	3,602
8 years	2,679	2,693	2,640	2,818	3,167	3,456	3,589
9 years	2,644	2,711	2,641	2,765	3,098	3,415	3,574
10 to 14 years	12,320	13,520	13,441	13,392	14,496	16,220	17,498
10 years	2,598	2,723	2,650	2,722	3,028	3,366	3,557
11 years	2,540	2,726	2,667	2,689	2,959	3,310	3,534
12 years	2,472	2,717	2,688	2,667	2,894	3,249	3,506
13 years	2,396	2,695	2,709	2,657	2,834	3,182	3,472
14 years	2,314	2,660	2,727	2,656	2,781	3,113	3,430
15 to 19 years	10,272	12,394	13,593	13,514	13,465	14,567	16,289
15 years	2,228	2,613	2,738	2,666	2,738	3,043	3,380
16 years	2,140	2,555	2,740	2,682	2,704	2,974	3,324
17 years	2,052	2,487	2,731	2,702	2,682	2,908	3,262
18 years	1,967	2,411	2,709	2,723	2,671	2,848	3,196
19 years	1,885	2,329	2,674	2,741	2,671	2,795	3,127
20 to 24 years	8,770	10,366	12,483	13,680	13,601	13,553	14,652
20 years	1,732	2,244	2,628	2,753	2,681	2,753	3,057
21 years	1,782	2,157	2,571	2,756	2,698	2,720	2,989
22 years	1,701	2,071	2,505	2,748	2,720	2,700	2,925
23 years	1,750	1,987	2,430	2,728	2,742	2,690	2,866
24 years	1,806	1,907	2,349	2,694	2,761	2,691	2,815
25 to 29 years	10,108	8,879	10,471	12,581	13,774	13,695	13,647
25 years	1,904	1,754	2,265	2,648	2,773	2,701	2,772
26 years	1,990	1,804	2,179	2,591	2,776	2,718	2,740
27 years	2,034	1,723	2,092	2,525	2,767	2,739	2,719
28 years	2,067	1,772	2,008	2,450	2,746	2,760	2,708
29 years	2,113	1,826	1,927	2,368	2,711	2,778	2,708
30 to 34 years	10,546	10,180	8,958	10,544	12,645	13,832	13,754
35 to 39 years	9,785	10,567	10,205	8,992	10,568	12,656	13,836
40 to 44 years	8,731	9,764	10,542	10,185	8,983	10,545	12,614
45 to 49 years	7,008	8,661	9,683	10,451	10,098	8,914	10,455
50 to 54 years	5,765	6,892	8,515	9,517	10,268	9,922	8,763
55 to 59 years	5,431	5,609	6,706	8,282	9,252	9,980	9,643
60 to 64 years	5,526	5,189	5,366	6,414	7,917	8,840	9,532
65 to 69 years	5,290	5,126	4,821	4,990	5,963	7,356	8,210
70 to 74 years	4,336	4,677	4,541	4,277	4,429	5,291	6,527
75 to 79 years	3,287	3,528	3,808	3,698	3,484	3,613	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,126	2,294	2,458	2,649	2,569	2,422	2,517
85 years and over	1,390	1,531	1,657	1,779	1,912	1,921	1,857
1 to 4 years	10,666	10,545	11,346	12,737	13,828	14,330	14,780
5 to 13 years	23,444	24,219	24,023	25,150	27,856	30,528	32,082
14 to 17 years	8,734	10,314	10,937	10,706	10,905	12,037	13,396
18 to 21 years	7,366	9,141	10,583	10,975	10,720	11,116	12,368
14 years and over	100,683	108,318	116,535	124,210	131,711	140,221	150,042
16 years and over	96,141	103,044	111,069	118,888	126,192	134,065	143,232
18 years and over	91,949	98,003	105,598	113,505	120,806	128,184	136,646
21 years and over	86,365	91,020	97,587	105,287	112,783	119,788	127,267
62 years and over	19,751	20,252	20,395	21,131	22,953	25,728	29,068
65 years and over	16,428	17,155	17,285	17,394	18,357	20,603	23,427
Median age ... years	30.2	30.6	29.9	29.6	29.9	30.3	30.6

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES D								
Both Sexes								
All ages	204,800	206,939	209,181	211,530	213,991	216,561	219,239	222,018
Under 5 years	17,184	17,355	17,751	18,359	18,925	19,706	20,335	20,968
Under 1 year	3,412	3,693	3,814	3,939	4,068	4,197	4,325	4,449
1 year	3,495	3,407	3,687	3,807	3,931	4,060	4,189	4,316
2 years	3,326	3,498	3,410	3,689	3,809	3,934	4,062	4,191
3 years	3,419	3,331	3,503	3,415	3,694	3,814	3,939	4,067
4 years	3,531	3,425	3,337	3,509	3,421	3,700	3,820	3,944
5 to 9 years	19,876	19,278	18,665	18,022	17,629	17,327	17,497	17,891
5 years	3,730	3,537	3,432	3,344	3,516	3,428	3,707	3,827
6 years	3,916	3,737	3,544	3,439	3,351	3,523	3,435	3,713
7 years	4,001	3,923	3,744	3,551	3,446	3,358	3,530	3,442
8 years	4,066	4,008	3,930	3,751	3,558	3,453	3,365	3,537
9 years	4,162	4,073	4,016	3,937	3,758	3,566	3,460	3,373
10 to 14 years	20,805	20,932	20,809	20,651	20,411	20,042	19,446	18,835
10 years	4,134	4,169	4,080	4,022	3,944	3,765	3,572	3,467
11 years	4,190	4,140	4,175	4,086	4,029	3,951	3,772	3,579
12 years	4,194	4,197	4,147	4,182	4,093	4,035	3,957	3,778
13 years	4,222	4,200	4,203	4,153	4,188	4,099	4,041	3,963
14 years	4,065	4,227	4,205	4,208	4,158	4,193	4,104	4,047
15 to 19 years	19,285	19,660	20,167	20,526	20,786	20,930	21,057	20,935
15 years	4,020	4,071	4,232	4,210	4,213	4,164	4,198	4,109
16 years	3,958	4,024	4,075	4,236	4,214	4,218	4,168	4,203
17 years	3,859	3,961	4,028	4,079	4,240	4,218	4,221	4,172
18 years	3,737	3,863	3,965	4,032	4,083	4,244	4,222	4,225
19 years	3,712	3,741	3,867	3,969	4,035	4,086	4,247	4,226
20 to 24 years	17,176	18,097	18,110	18,461	18,886	19,384	19,758	20,263
20 years	3,540	3,716	3,745	3,871	3,973	4,039	4,090	4,251
21 years	3,552	3,544	3,720	3,749	3,875	3,977	4,043	4,094
22 years	3,528	3,556	3,548	3,724	3,753	3,878	3,981	4,047
23 years	3,744	3,532	3,560	3,553	3,728	3,757	3,883	3,985
24 years	2,812	3,749	3,537	3,565	3,557	3,733	3,762	3,887
25 to 29 years	13,758	14,093	15,162	15,809	16,531	17,302	18,218	18,232
25 years	2,788	2,818	3,754	3,542	3,570	3,562	3,738	3,767
26 years	2,852	2,795	2,825	3,759	3,548	3,576	3,568	3,743
27 years	2,907	2,858	2,801	2,831	3,764	3,553	3,581	3,573
28 years	2,703	2,913	2,864	2,807	2,837	3,769	3,558	3,586
29 years	2,507	2,709	2,918	2,870	2,813	2,842	3,773	3,563
30 to 34 years	11,520	11,822	12,304	12,941	13,468	13,878	14,211	15,273
35 to 39 years	11,208	11,152	11,151	11,225	11,371	11,575	11,875	12,354
40 to 44 years	11,918	11,750	11,576	11,411	11,274	11,176	11,122	11,122
45 to 49 years	12,210	12,212	12,150	12,039	11,902	11,751	11,588	11,420
50 to 54 years	11,059	11,239	11,445	11,640	11,782	11,852	11,855	11,797
55 to 59 years	9,992	10,088	10,174	10,266	10,382	10,529	10,703	10,901
60 to 64 years	8,656	8,806	8,934	9,046	9,150	9,250	9,343	9,427
65 to 69 years	6,831	6,964	7,145	7,344	7,531	7,690	7,827	7,944
70 to 74 years	5,634	5,655	5,635	5,613	5,631	5,704	5,821	5,977
75 to 79 years	3,739	3,881	4,028	4,160	4,257	4,311	4,329	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,341	2,282	2,286	2,331	2,401	2,486	2,582	2,683
85 years and over	1,611	1,672	1,688	1,684	1,674	1,668	1,669	1,680
1 to 4 years	13,771	13,662	13,937	14,420	14,856	15,508	16,010	16,519
5 to 13 years	36,615	35,984	35,270	34,465	33,882	33,177	32,839	32,679
14 to 17 years	15,902	16,283	16,540	16,734	16,826	16,792	16,692	16,531
18 to 21 years	14,540	14,863	15,297	15,620	15,966	16,346	16,603	16,796
14 years and over	151,001	153,601	156,161	158,706	161,185	163,679	166,064	168,370
16 years and over	142,916	145,303	147,723	150,288	152,813	155,323	157,762	160,214
18 years and over	135,100	137,318	139,620	141,973	144,359	146,887	149,372	151,840
21 years and over	124,112	125,998	128,044	130,101	132,267	134,517	136,813	139,138
62 years and over	25,161	25,565	25,975	26,393	26,819	27,249	27,679	28,106
65 years and over	20,156	20,454	20,782	21,133	21,494	21,859	22,228	22,600
Median age ... years	27.9	27.9	28.0	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.2	28.3

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES D--Continued								
Both Sexes--Continued								
All ages	224,888	227,839	230,855	233,919	237,012	240,113	243,204	246,265
Under 5 years	21,591	22,190	22,748	23,251	23,684	24,033	24,290	24,450
Under 1 year	4,565	4,669	4,758	4,831	4,884	4,916	4,927	4,920
1 year	4,440	4,555	4,658	4,748	4,820	4,873	4,904	4,915
2 years	4,319	4,442	4,557	4,660	4,749	4,822	4,874	4,906
3 years	4,196	4,323	4,446	4,561	4,664	4,754	4,826	4,878
4 years	4,072	4,201	4,329	4,452	4,566	4,670	4,759	4,831
5 to 9 years	18,498	19,060	19,840	20,467	21,098	21,719	22,316	22,873
5 years	3,951	4,079	4,208	4,335	4,458	4,572	4,676	4,765
6 years	3,833	3,957	4,085	4,214	4,341	4,464	4,579	4,682
7 years	3,720	3,840	3,964	4,092	4,221	4,348	4,471	4,586
8 years	3,449	3,728	3,847	3,972	4,099	4,228	4,355	4,478
9 years	3,544	3,457	3,735	3,855	3,979	4,106	4,235	4,362
10 to 14 years	18,193	17,800	17,499	17,669	18,063	18,668	19,230	20,008
10 years	3,380	3,551	3,463	3,742	3,861	3,985	4,113	4,242
11 years	3,474	3,386	3,558	3,470	3,748	3,868	3,992	4,120
12 years	3,586	3,481	3,393	3,564	3,477	3,755	3,874	3,999
13 years	3,784	3,592	3,487	3,399	3,571	3,483	3,761	3,881
14 years	3,969	3,790	3,598	3,493	3,405	3,577	3,489	3,767
15 to 19 years	20,777	20,539	20,171	19,577	18,968	18,328	17,938	17,639
15 years	4,052	3,974	3,796	3,604	3,499	3,411	3,582	3,495
16 years	4,114	4,057	3,979	3,800	3,608	3,504	3,416	3,587
17 years	4,206	4,118	4,061	3,983	3,805	3,613	3,508	3,421
18 years	4,176	4,210	4,122	4,065	3,987	3,809	3,618	3,513
19 years	4,229	4,179	4,214	4,126	4,069	3,991	3,813	3,622
20 to 24 years	20,621	20,880	21,024	21,151	21,030	20,874	20,638	20,273
20 years	4,229	4,233	4,183	4,218	4,130	4,073	3,995	3,818
21 years	4,255	4,233	4,236	4,187	4,222	4,134	4,077	4,000
22 years	4,098	4,258	4,237	4,240	4,191	4,225	4,138	4,081
23 years	4,051	4,102	4,262	4,240	4,244	4,195	4,229	4,142
24 years	3,989	4,055	4,106	4,266	4,245	4,248	4,199	4,234
25 to 29 years	18,581	19,004	19,500	19,872	20,375	20,731	20,990	21,133
25 years	3,892	3,994	4,060	4,110	4,270	4,249	4,253	4,204
26 years	3,772	3,897	3,999	4,065	4,115	4,275	4,254	4,257
27 years	3,748	3,777	3,902	4,004	4,070	4,120	4,280	4,259
28 years	3,579	3,753	3,782	3,907	4,008	4,074	4,125	4,284
29 years	3,591	3,583	3,758	3,786	3,911	4,013	4,078	4,129
30 to 34 years	15,916	16,635	17,400	18,310	18,325	18,672	19,093	19,586
35 to 39 years	12,985	13,507	13,914	14,245	15,299	15,937	16,649	17,408
40 to 44 years	11,197	11,342	11,543	11,841	12,314	12,938	13,454	13,856
45 to 49 years	11,260	11,127	11,032	10,982	10,983	11,057	11,201	11,399
50 to 54 years	11,692	11,561	11,418	11,262	11,101	10,948	10,822	10,732
55 to 59 years	11,089	11,226	11,294	11,300	11,247	11,151	11,029	10,896
60 to 64 years	9,517	9,629	9,769	9,934	10,121	10,298	10,428	10,495
65 to 69 years	8,048	8,145	8,239	8,326	8,406	8,491	8,597	8,727
70 to 74 years	6,149	6,310	6,447	6,567	6,671	6,763	6,850	6,935
75 to 79 years	4,302	4,320	4,381	4,475	4,600	4,736	4,862	4,971
80 to 84 years	2,772	2,835	2,869	2,878	2,868	2,859	2,873	2,915
85 years and over	1,700	1,730	1,767	1,811	1,861	1,908	1,944	1,969
1 to 4 years	17,027	17,521	17,990	18,420	18,800	19,117	19,363	19,531
5 to 13 years	32,721	33,071	33,741	34,643	35,755	36,811	38,057	39,113
14 to 17 years	16,341	15,939	15,433	14,880	14,317	14,104	13,996	14,270
18 to 21 years	16,888	16,855	16,755	16,595	16,407	16,007	15,503	14,953
14 years and over	170,576	172,579	174,366	176,025	177,573	179,269	180,857	182,701
16 years and over	162,555	164,814	166,973	168,928	170,669	172,281	173,785	175,439
18 years and over	154,234	156,640	158,933	161,145	163,256	165,165	166,861	168,431
21 years and over	141,600	144,018	146,414	148,737	151,070	153,292	155,434	157,478
62 years and over	28,527	28,940	29,357	29,791	30,247	30,721	31,209	31,693
65 years and over	22,972	23,340	23,703	24,058	24,406	24,757	25,125	25,517
Median age.....years	28.4	28.5	28.6	28.7	28.8	29.0	29.1	29.2

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES D--Continued							
Both Sexes--Continued							
All ages	260,762	274,229	288,293	303,786	320,006	335,926	351,263
Under 5 years	24,082	23,639	24,823	26,920	28,421	28,923	29,332
Under 1 year	4,748	4,774	5,134	5,549	5,759	5,813	5,941
1 year	4,770	4,726	5,032	5,462	5,719	5,787	5,885
2 years	4,812	4,708	4,952	5,385	5,688	5,780	5,854
3 years	4,856	4,708	4,881	5,304	5,651	5,775	5,833
4 years	4,896	4,724	4,823	5,220	5,604	5,768	5,819
5 to 9 years	24,570	24,205	23,762	24,942	27,032	28,528	29,030
5 years	4,925	4,754	4,779	5,137	5,549	5,757	5,812
6 years	4,938	4,794	4,750	5,055	5,484	5,740	5,808
7 years	4,934	4,841	4,737	4,980	5,412	5,715	5,806
8 years	4,909	4,887	4,740	4,913	5,334	5,681	5,804
9 years	4,864	4,928	4,757	4,857	5,253	5,636	5,799
10 to 14 years	23,036	24,732	24,367	23,927	25,104	27,191	28,684
10 years	4,798	4,958	4,788	4,813	5,170	5,581	5,789
11 years	4,716	4,972	4,828	4,784	5,089	5,517	5,772
12 years	4,619	4,967	4,874	4,770	5,013	5,444	5,747
13 years	4,510	4,941	4,919	4,772	4,945	5,366	5,711
14 years	4,393	4,894	4,959	4,788	4,887	5,283	5,665
15 to 19 years	20,142	23,164	24,857	24,494	24,055	25,229	27,310
15 years	4,272	4,827	4,987	4,817	4,843	5,199	5,609
16 years	4,148	4,743	4,998	4,855	4,811	5,115	5,542
17 years	4,025	4,644	4,991	4,899	4,795	5,037	5,468
18 years	3,906	4,534	4,964	4,943	4,796	4,968	5,388
19 years	3,791	4,416	4,915	4,980	4,810	4,909	5,303
20 to 24 years	17,759	20,254	23,265	24,951	24,591	24,153	25,322
20 years	3,519	4,293	4,847	5,007	4,838	4,863	5,217
21 years	3,611	4,170	4,763	5,018	4,875	4,831	5,134
22 years	3,446	4,047	4,664	5,010	4,918	4,815	5,056
23 years	3,537	3,928	4,554	4,983	4,961	4,815	4,986
24 years	3,646	3,815	4,437	4,934	4,999	4,829	4,928
25 to 29 years	20,392	17,896	20,380	23,376	25,054	24,695	24,260
25 years	3,841	3,545	4,316	4,867	5,026	4,857	4,883
26 years	4,023	3,637	4,194	4,784	5,038	4,896	4,852
27 years	4,105	3,474	4,073	4,687	5,031	4,939	4,837
28 years	4,166	3,566	3,955	4,578	5,004	4,983	4,837
29 years	4,257	3,674	3,842	4,461	4,955	5,020	4,851
30 to 34 years	21,212	20,480	18,004	20,475	23,453	25,120	24,763
35 to 39 years	19,579	21,197	20,476	18,024	20,476	23,429	25,082
40 to 44 years	17,309	19,459	21,063	20,355	17,934	20,356	23,273
45 to 49 years	13,671	17,063	19,179	20,756	20,059	17,687	20,064
50 to 54 years	11,098	13,307	16,605	18,660	20,186	19,508	17,211
55 to 59 years	10,258	10,622	12,743	15,895	17,852	19,305	18,654
60 to 64 years	10,143	9,570	9,929	11,915	14,850	16,668	18,016
65 to 69 years	9,396	9,104	8,613	8,950	10,734	13,369	14,995
70 to 74 years	7,379	7,971	7,751	7,346	7,637	9,155	11,396
75 to 79 years	5,365	5,732	6,209	6,044	5,728	5,961	7,145
80 to 84 years	3,308	3,567	3,813	4,125	4,009	3,800	3,963
85 years and over	2,062	2,269	2,454	2,631	2,832	2,848	2,762
1 to 4 years	19,334	18,865	19,689	21,371	22,662	23,110	23,391
5 to 13 years	43,213	44,042	43,171	44,080	47,248	50,436	52,049
14 to 17 years	16,838	19,108	19,936	19,359	19,336	20,635	22,285
18 to 21 years	14,827	17,413	19,489	19,948	19,318	19,571	21,042
14 years and over	193,467	206,548	220,299	232,786	244,337	256,567	269,882
16 years and over	184,802	196,827	210,353	223,181	234,607	246,085	258,607
18 years and over	176,629	187,440	200,363	213,427	225,001	235,932	247,597
21 years and over	165,413	174,197	185,636	198,498	210,558	221,192	231,689
62 years and over	33,571	34,319	34,560	35,996	39,509	44,738	50,868
65 years and over	27,509	28,643	28,839	29,096	30,940	35,134	40,261
Median age.....years	30.1	30.8	30.7	30.8	31.2	31.8	32.4

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES D--Continued								
Male								
All ages	100,217	101,230	102,297	103,420	104,601	105,841	107,137	108,489
Under 5 years	8,753	8,846	9,054	9,369	9,662	10,064	10,386	10,709
Under 1 year	1,741	1,887	1,948	2,012	2,078	2,145	2,210	2,273
1 year	1,780	1,738	1,883	1,944	2,008	2,074	2,140	2,205
2 years	1,695	1,781	1,739	1,884	1,946	2,009	2,075	2,141
3 years	1,740	1,697	1,784	1,741	1,886	1,948	2,011	2,077
4 years	1,797	1,743	1,700	1,787	1,744	1,889	1,950	2,014
5 to 9 years	10,127	9,821	9,506	9,177	8,972	8,822	8,914	9,121
5 years	1,898	1,800	1,746	1,704	1,790	1,748	1,892	1,954
6 years	1,998	1,901	1,804	1,750	1,707	1,793	1,751	1,895
7 years	2,040	2,001	1,905	1,807	1,753	1,710	1,796	1,754
8 years	2,071	2,043	2,005	1,908	1,811	1,757	1,714	1,800
9 years	2,120	2,075	2,047	2,008	1,912	1,814	1,760	1,718
10 to 14 years	10,596	10,659	10,594	10,513	10,396	10,207	9,902	9,588
10 years	2,103	2,123	2,078	2,050	2,012	1,915	1,817	1,764
11 years	2,132	2,107	2,126	2,081	2,053	2,015	1,918	1,821
12 years	2,138	2,135	2,110	2,129	2,084	2,056	2,018	1,921
13 years	2,151	2,140	2,138	2,113	2,132	2,087	2,059	2,021
14 years	2,071	2,154	2,143	2,141	2,115	2,134	2,089	2,062
15 to 19 years	9,793	9,990	10,251	10,439	10,574	10,646	10,708	10,645
15 years	2,045	2,074	2,156	2,145	2,143	2,117	2,137	2,092
16 years	2,009	2,047	2,075	2,157	2,146	2,144	2,119	2,138
17 years	1,960	2,010	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,148	2,145	2,120
18 years	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,148	2,146
19 years	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,149
20 to 24 years	8,645	9,119	9,135	9,318	9,541	9,800	9,996	10,256
20 years	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159
21 years	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077
22 years	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,048
23 years	1,882	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,960	2,011
24 years	1,407	1,883	1,778	1,790	1,789	1,881	1,898	1,961
25 to 29 years	6,827	7,004	7,552	7,891	8,266	8,665	9,135	9,152
25 years	1,388	1,409	1,883	1,779	1,790	1,790	1,882	1,899
26 years	1,416	1,390	1,410	1,884	1,780	1,791	1,791	1,883
27 years	1,443	1,418	1,392	1,413	1,885	1,781	1,793	1,792
28 years	1,340	1,445	1,420	1,394	1,414	1,886	1,782	1,794
29 years	1,240	1,342	1,447	1,422	1,396	1,416	1,887	1,784
30 to 34 years	5,686	5,835	6,075	6,393	6,655	6,864	7,039	7,583
35 to 39 years	5,505	5,481	5,483	5,521	5,594	5,694	5,842	6,079
40 to 44 years	5,802	5,722	5,641	5,567	5,505	5,461	5,439	5,441
45 to 49 years	5,917	5,914	5,879	5,821	5,752	5,679	5,602	5,525
50 to 54 years	5,312	5,391	5,487	5,579	5,645	5,675	5,673	5,641
55 to 59 years	4,771	4,802	4,827	4,855	4,897	4,957	5,033	5,123
60 to 64 years	4,044	4,106	4,159	4,204	4,245	4,281	4,311	4,336
65 to 69 years	3,075	3,134	3,210	3,292	3,368	3,432	3,488	3,535
70 to 74 years	2,372	2,372	2,364	2,360	2,374	2,408	2,458	2,521
75 to 79 years	1,541	1,575	1,610	1,640	1,660	1,669	1,671	1,668
80 to 84 years	897	885	888	900	917	936	958	979
85 years and over	556	573	580	581	580	581	583	586
1 to 4 years	7,012	6,960	7,106	7,357	7,584	7,920	8,176	8,436
5 to 13 years	18,651	18,326	17,958	17,549	17,253	16,895	16,727	16,648
14 to 17 years	8,085	8,284	8,422	8,519	8,563	8,543	8,490	8,411
18 to 21 years	7,356	7,528	7,752	7,920	8,099	8,297	8,434	8,531
14 years and over	72,813	74,058	75,285	76,502	77,686	78,882	80,025	81,132
16 years and over	68,696	69,831	70,986	72,216	73,428	74,630	75,799	76,978
18 years and over	64,727	65,774	66,863	67,983	69,123	70,338	71,535	72,720
21 years and over	59,160	60,034	60,992	61,961	62,986	64,053	65,149	66,266
62 years and over	10,764	10,908	11,053	11,202	11,355	11,510	11,662	11,812
65 years and over	8,441	8,540	8,652	8,773	8,899	9,027	9,158	9,291
Median age ... years	26.6	26.6	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.0	27.0	27.1

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES D--Continued								
Male--Continued								
All ages	109,890	111,336	112,819	114,330	115,860	117,398	118,933	120,457
Under 5 years	11,028	11,333	11,619	11,876	12,097	12,275	12,407	12,489
Under 1 year	2,332	2,385	2,431	2,468	2,496	2,512	2,518	2,514
1 year	2,268	2,326	2,379	2,425	2,462	2,489	2,505	2,511
2 years	2,206	2,269	2,327	2,380	2,426	2,463	2,490	2,506
3 years	2,143	2,208	2,270	2,329	2,382	2,428	2,464	2,491
4 years	2,079	2,145	2,210	2,273	2,332	2,384	2,430	2,467
5 to 9 years	9,434	9,727	10,127	10,448	10,770	11,087	11,392	11,676
5 years	2,017	2,082	2,148	2,213	2,276	2,335	2,387	2,433
6 years	1,957	2,020	2,085	2,151	2,216	2,279	2,337	2,390
7 years	1,899	1,960	2,024	2,089	2,155	2,219	2,282	2,341
8 years	1,758	1,902	1,964	2,027	2,092	2,158	2,223	2,286
9 years	1,804	1,762	1,906	1,967	2,031	2,096	2,162	2,226
10 to 14 years	9,260	9,055	8,906	8,998	9,204	9,517	9,809	10,209
10 years	1,721	1,807	1,765	1,909	1,970	2,034	2,099	2,165
11 years	1,767	1,724	1,810	1,768	1,913	1,974	2,037	2,102
12 years	1,824	1,770	1,728	1,814	1,772	1,916	1,977	2,040
13 years	1,924	1,827	1,773	1,731	1,817	1,775	1,919	1,980
14 years	2,023	1,927	1,830	1,776	1,733	1,819	1,777	1,921
15 to 19 years	10,564	10,447	10,260	9,956	9,644	9,317	9,114	8,966
15 years	2,064	2,026	1,929	1,832	1,779	1,736	1,822	1,780
16 years	2,093	2,066	2,027	1,931	1,834	1,781	1,738	1,824
17 years	2,139	2,094	2,067	2,029	1,933	1,836	1,782	1,740
18 years	2,121	2,140	2,095	2,068	2,030	1,934	1,837	1,784
19 years	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935	1,838
20 to 24 years	10,443	10,577	10,649	10,712	10,649	10,570	10,455	10,269
20 years	2,149	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935
21 years	2,159	2,148	2,146	2,121	2,140	2,096	2,069	2,031
22 years	2,077	2,158	2,148	2,146	2,120	2,140	2,096	2,068
23 years	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140	2,095
24 years	2,011	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140
25 to 29 years	9,334	9,555	9,813	10,007	10,266	10,451	10,585	10,657
25 years	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,158	2,147	2,146	2,121
26 years	1,900	1,962	2,012	2,049	2,078	2,159	2,148	2,146
27 years	1,884	1,901	1,963	2,013	2,050	2,079	2,160	2,149
28 years	1,794	1,885	1,903	1,964	2,014	2,051	2,080	2,160
29 years	1,795	1,795	1,886	1,904	1,965	2,015	2,052	2,080
30 to 34 years	7,919	8,290	8,686	9,152	9,169	9,351	9,570	9,826
35 to 39 years	6,393	6,653	6,859	7,033	7,572	7,905	8,273	8,664
40 to 44 years	5,479	5,551	5,650	5,796	6,030	6,340	6,596	6,799
45 to 49 years	5,453	5,393	5,352	5,331	5,334	5,372	5,443	5,541
50 to 54 years	5,586	5,522	5,453	5,381	5,308	5,240	5,185	5,146
55 to 59 years	5,211	5,274	5,303	5,303	5,274	5,225	5,167	5,104
60 to 64 years	4,363	4,403	4,460	4,531	4,615	4,696	4,755	4,784
65 to 69 years	3,576	3,613	3,647	3,675	3,699	3,726	3,763	3,815
70 to 74 years	2,589	2,651	2,705	2,751	2,792	2,828	2,860	2,890
75 to 79 years	1,668	1,681	1,708	1,747	1,794	1,845	1,891	1,932
80 to 84 years	998	1,010	1,015	1,016	1,015	1,016	1,025	1,043
85 years and over	592	599	607	617	627	636	643	647
1 to 4 years	8,695	8,948	9,187	9,407	9,601	9,764	9,889	9,975
5 to 13 years	16,670	16,855	17,203	17,669	18,241	18,785	19,423	19,963
14 to 17 years	8,320	8,113	7,853	7,568	7,279	7,172	7,119	7,265
18 to 21 years	8,575	8,556	8,504	8,426	8,335	8,129	7,872	7,588
14 years and over	82,192	83,147	83,997	84,785	85,522	86,337	87,103	88,005
16 years and over	78,105	79,195	80,238	81,177	82,010	82,782	83,504	84,303
18 years and over	73,872	75,035	76,144	77,217	78,244	79,166	79,984	80,740
21 years and over	67,456	68,627	69,786	70,912	72,049	73,132	74,180	75,183
62 years and over	11,959	12,102	12,247	12,402	12,571	12,749	12,937	13,123
65 years and over	9,423	9,554	9,682	9,807	9,927	10,050	10,183	10,327
Median age.....years	27.3	27.4	27.5	27.6	27.7	27.8	28.0	28.1

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES D--Continued							
Male--Continued							
All ages	127,699	134,482	141,616	149,477	157,648	165,567	173,086
Under 5 years	12,301	12,075	12,681	13,753	14,519	14,776	14,985
Under 1 year	2,426	2,440	2,624	2,836	2,943	2,971	3,036
1 year	2,437	2,414	2,571	2,791	2,922	2,957	3,007
2 years	2,458	2,405	2,529	2,751	2,906	2,953	2,990
3 years	2,480	2,404	2,493	2,709	2,886	2,950	2,979
4 years	2,500	2,412	2,463	2,666	2,862	2,946	2,972
5 to 9 years	12,543	12,358	12,133	12,735	13,803	14,567	14,823
5 years	2,515	2,428	2,441	2,623	2,834	2,940	2,968
6 years	2,521	2,448	2,425	2,581	2,800	2,931	2,966
7 years	2,519	2,471	2,418	2,543	2,764	2,918	2,965
8 years	2,506	2,495	2,420	2,508	2,724	2,900	2,964
9 years	2,483	2,516	2,429	2,479	2,682	2,877	2,961
10 to 14 years	11,755	12,621	12,436	12,212	12,813	13,879	14,642
10 years	2,449	2,531	2,444	2,457	2,639	2,849	2,955
11 years	2,407	2,537	2,464	2,442	2,598	2,816	2,947
12 years	2,357	2,535	2,487	2,435	2,559	2,779	2,933
13 years	2,301	2,521	2,510	2,435	2,524	2,739	2,915
14 years	2,241	2,497	2,530	2,443	2,494	2,696	2,891
15 to 19 years	10,265	11,807	12,671	12,487	12,264	12,863	13,925
15 years	2,179	2,462	2,544	2,458	2,471	2,653	2,862
16 years	2,115	2,418	2,549	2,476	2,454	2,609	2,827
17 years	2,051	2,367	2,545	2,497	2,445	2,569	2,788
18 years	1,990	2,310	2,530	2,519	2,444	2,532	2,746
19 years	1,930	2,248	2,503	2,537	2,450	2,501	2,702
20 to 24 years	8,988	10,281	11,815	12,675	12,492	12,271	12,867
20 years	1,787	2,184	2,467	2,548	2,462	2,475	2,656
21 years	1,829	2,119	2,421	2,552	2,479	2,457	2,611
22 years	1,744	2,054	2,369	2,545	2,498	2,446	2,569
23 years	1,787	1,992	2,310	2,529	2,518	2,444	2,531
24 years	1,840	1,932	2,249	2,502	2,535	2,449	2,499
25 to 29 years	10,284	9,017	10,302	11,826	12,679	12,498	12,278
25 years	1,937	1,791	2,185	2,466	2,547	2,461	2,474
26 years	2,033	1,833	2,121	2,422	2,551	2,479	2,457
27 years	2,071	1,751	2,059	2,371	2,546	2,500	2,448
28 years	2,099	1,794	1,998	2,314	2,531	2,520	2,447
29 years	2,144	1,848	1,939	2,253	2,505	2,538	2,452
30 to 34 years	10,666	10,299	9,046	10,323	11,834	12,680	12,501
35 to 39 years	9,795	10,630	10,271	9,032	10,297	11,793	12,630
40 to 44 years	8,578	9,695	10,521	10,170	8,951	10,197	11,670
45 to 49 years	6,663	8,402	9,496	10,305	9,961	8,773	9,990
50 to 54 years	5,333	6,415	8,090	9,143	9,918	9,586	8,448
55 to 59 years	4,828	5,013	6,036	7,613	8,600	9,325	9,011
60 to 64 years	4,617	4,381	4,564	5,500	6,934	7,828	8,484
65 to 69 years	4,107	3,979	3,792	3,960	4,771	6,013	6,784
70 to 74 years	3,043	3,294	3,210	3,069	3,207	3,864	4,869
75 to 79 years	2,078	2,204	2,401	2,346	2,244	2,348	2,829
80 to 84 years	1,182	1,273	1,354	1,476	1,440	1,379	1,446
85 years and over	672	738	797	851	920	928	905
1 to 4 years	9,875	9,636	10,057	10,917	11,576	11,805	11,949
5 to 13 years	22,057	22,482	22,038	22,504	24,123	25,750	26,574
14 to 17 years	8,587	9,745	10,168	9,874	9,863	10,526	11,368
18 to 21 years	7,536	8,862	9,921	10,155	9,835	9,965	10,715
14 years and over	93,341	99,925	106,897	113,220	119,006	125,041	131,527
16 years and over	88,921	94,965	101,823	108,319	114,042	119,692	125,774
18 years and over	84,755	90,180	96,729	103,346	109,143	114,514	120,159
21 years and over	79,048	83,437	89,229	95,742	101,786	107,006	112,055
62 years and over	13,820	14,066	14,165	14,865	16,556	19,010	21,801
65 years and over	11,082	11,488	11,554	11,702	12,583	14,531	16,834
Median age.....years	28.9	29.5	29.4	29.6	30.1	30.8	31.2

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES D--Continued								
Female								
All ages	104,583	105,709	106,884	108,111	109,389	110,720	112,101	113,529
Under 5 years	8,430	8,508	8,696	8,990	9,261	9,641	9,949	10,259
Under 1 year	1,671	1,806	1,865	1,926	1,989	2,053	2,115	2,176
1 year	1,715	1,669	1,804	1,862	1,923	1,986	2,049	2,112
2 years	1,631	1,717	1,671	1,805	1,864	1,925	1,988	2,051
3 years	1,679	1,634	1,719	1,674	1,808	1,866	1,927	1,990
4 years	1,733	1,682	1,637	1,723	1,677	1,811	1,870	1,930
5 to 9 years	9,749	9,458	9,159	8,845	8,657	8,505	8,583	8,770
5 years	1,832	1,737	1,685	1,640	1,726	1,680	1,814	1,873
6 years	1,918	1,836	1,740	1,689	1,644	1,730	1,684	1,818
7 years	1,962	1,922	1,839	1,744	1,693	1,648	1,733	1,688
8 years	1,995	1,965	1,925	1,843	1,748	1,696	1,651	1,737
9 years	2,042	1,998	1,969	1,929	1,846	1,751	1,700	1,655
10 to 14 years	10,209	10,274	10,215	10,138	10,015	9,835	9,544	9,246
10 years	2,030	2,046	2,002	1,972	1,932	1,850	1,755	1,704
11 years	2,058	2,034	2,049	2,005	1,976	1,936	1,853	1,758
12 years	2,056	2,061	2,037	2,052	2,009	1,979	1,939	1,857
13 years	2,070	2,059	2,064	2,040	2,056	2,012	1,982	1,942
14 years	1,994	2,073	2,062	2,068	2,043	2,059	2,015	1,985
15 to 19 years	9,492	9,670	9,916	10,087	10,212	10,284	10,349	10,290
15 years	1,974	1,997	2,076	2,065	2,071	2,046	2,062	2,018
16 years	1,948	1,977	2,000	2,079	2,068	2,073	2,049	2,064
17 years	1,899	1,951	1,980	2,003	2,082	2,071	2,076	2,052
18 years	1,839	1,902	1,954	1,983	2,006	2,085	2,074	2,079
19 years	1,831	1,842	1,906	1,957	1,986	2,009	2,088	2,077
20 to 24 years	8,531	8,978	8,975	9,143	9,345	9,584	9,762	10,007
20 years	1,751	1,835	1,846	1,909	1,961	1,990	2,013	2,092
21 years	1,762	1,755	1,839	1,850	1,913	1,965	1,994	2,017
22 years	1,750	1,767	1,760	1,843	1,854	1,918	1,970	1,998
23 years	1,862	1,755	1,771	1,764	1,848	1,859	1,922	1,974
24 years	1,405	1,866	1,759	1,776	1,769	1,852	1,863	1,926
25 to 29 years	6,931	7,089	7,609	7,918	8,266	8,637	9,083	9,080
25 years	1,400	1,410	1,870	1,764	1,780	1,773	1,856	1,867
26 years	1,436	1,405	1,414	1,875	1,768	1,784	1,777	1,860
27 years	1,464	1,440	1,409	1,418	1,879	1,772	1,788	1,781
28 years	1,363	1,468	1,444	1,413	1,422	1,882	1,776	1,792
29 years	1,267	1,367	1,472	1,448	1,417	1,426	1,886	1,779
30 to 34 years	5,834	5,987	6,229	6,548	6,812	7,015	7,173	7,691
35 to 39 years	5,703	5,671	5,668	5,704	5,778	5,881	6,034	6,275
40 to 44 years	6,116	6,028	5,934	5,845	5,769	5,715	5,684	5,681
45 to 49 years	6,293	6,298	6,271	6,218	6,150	6,072	5,986	5,895
50 to 54 years	5,747	5,848	5,958	6,061	6,137	6,176	6,182	6,156
55 to 59 years	5,221	5,286	5,347	5,412	5,486	5,572	5,670	5,778
60 to 64 years	4,612	4,700	4,775	4,841	4,905	4,970	5,032	5,092
65 to 69 years	3,756	3,830	3,935	4,052	4,163	4,257	4,339	4,409
70 to 74 years	3,263	3,283	3,272	3,253	3,257	3,296	3,363	3,456
75 to 79 years	2,199	2,305	2,418	2,521	2,597	2,642	2,658	2,648
80 to 84 years	1,443	1,397	1,398	1,431	1,484	1,550	1,625	1,703
85 years and over	1,055	1,099	1,109	1,103	1,094	1,087	1,086	1,093
1 to 4 years	6,759	6,702	6,831	70,64	7,272	7,588	7,834	8,083
5 to 13 years	17,964	17,658	17,312	16,916	16,629	16,282	16,112	16,031
14 to 17 years	7,816	7,999	8,119	8,215	8,264	8,249	8,202	8,119
18 to 21 years	7,183	7,335	7,545	7,700	7,867	8,049	8,169	8,264
14 years and over	78,189	79,543	80,876	82,205	83,499	84,797	86,039	87,239
16 years and over	74,220	75,473	76,737	78,072	79,385	80,692	81,963	83,236
18 years and over	70,372	71,544	72,757	73,990	75,235	76,548	77,838	79,119
21 years and over	64,951	65,965	67,052	68,140	69,282	70,464	71,663	72,872
62 years and over	14,396	14,658	14,922	15,191	15,463	15,739	16,016	16,293
65 years and over	11,716	11,915	12,131	12,360	12,595	12,832	13,070	13,309
Median age.....years	29.2	29.2	29.3	29.3	29.4	29.3	29.3	29.5

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES D--Continued								
Female--Continued								
All ages	114,998	116,503	118,036	119,589	121,152	122,716	124,270	125,808
Under 5 years	10,564	10,856	11,129	11,376	11,587	11,758	11,884	11,962
Under 1 year	2,232	2,283	2,327	2,363	2,389	2,404	2,410	2,406
1 year	2,172	2,228	2,279	2,323	2,358	2,384	2,399	2,405
2 years	2,113	2,173	2,229	2,280	2,324	2,359	2,385	2,400
3 years	2,053	2,115	2,176	2,232	2,282	2,326	2,361	2,387
4 years	1,993	2,056	2,118	2,179	2,235	2,285	2,329	2,364
5 to 9 years	9,064	9,334	9,713	10,020	10,328	10,632	10,924	11,197
5 years	1,934	1,996	2,059	2,122	2,182	2,238	2,288	2,332
6 years	1,876	1,937	2,000	2,063	2,125	2,185	2,241	2,292
7 years	1,821	1,880	1,941	2,003	2,066	2,129	2,189	2,245
8 years	1,691	1,825	1,884	1,945	2,007	2,070	2,132	2,192
9 years	1,741	1,695	1,829	1,887	1,948	2,011	2,074	2,136
10 to 14 years	8,933	8,745	8,594	8,671	8,858	9,151	9,421	9,799
10 years	1,659	1,744	1,698	1,832	1,891	1,952	2,014	2,077
11 years	1,707	1,662	1,748	1,702	1,836	1,894	1,955	2,017
12 years	1,762	1,710	1,666	1,751	1,705	1,839	1,898	1,958
13 years	1,860	1,765	1,714	1,669	1,754	1,709	1,842	1,901
14 years	1,945	1,863	1,768	1,717	1,672	1,757	1,712	1,845
15 to 19 years	10,213	10,091	9,911	9,621	9,324	9,011	8,824	8,673
15 years	1,988	1,948	1,866	1,771	1,720	1,675	1,761	1,715
16 years	2,021	1,991	1,951	1,869	1,774	1,723	1,678	1,764
17 years	2,067	2,023	1,994	1,954	1,872	1,777	1,726	1,681
18 years	2,055	2,070	2,026	1,997	1,957	1,875	1,780	1,729
19 years	2,082	2,058	2,074	2,030	2,000	1,961	1,879	1,784
20 to 24 years	10,178	10,303	10,375	10,439	10,381	10,305	10,183	10,004
20 years	2,081	2,086	2,062	2,077	2,034	2,004	1,964	1,882
21 years	2,096	2,085	2,090	2,066	2,081	2,038	2,008	1,969
22 years	2,021	2,100	2,089	2,094	2,070	2,086	2,042	2,012
23 years	2,003	2,025	2,104	2,093	2,099	2,075	2,090	2,046
24 years	1,978	2,007	2,030	2,108	2,097	2,103	2,079	2,094
25 to 29 years	9,247	9,449	9,687	9,865	10,109	10,280	10,404	10,476
25 years	1,931	1,982	2,011	2,034	2,113	2,102	2,107	2,083
26 years	1,872	1,935	1,986	2,015	2,038	2,117	2,106	2,111
27 years	1,864	1,876	1,939	1,990	2,019	2,042	2,120	2,109
28 years	1,785	1,868	1,879	1,942	1,994	2,023	2,045	2,124
29 years	1,795	1,788	1,872	1,883	1,946	1,997	2,026	2,049
30 to 34 years	7,998	8,344	8,714	9,158	9,155	9,322	9,523	9,760
35 to 39 years	6,592	6,854	7,055	7,212	7,727	8,032	8,377	8,744
40 to 44 years	5,717	5,790	5,893	6,045	6,283	6,598	6,858	7,057
45 to 49 years	5,807	5,733	5,680	5,651	5,648	5,685	5,757	5,859
50 to 54 years	6,105	6,040	5,965	5,882	5,793	5,708	5,637	5,586
55 to 59 years	5,878	5,952	5,991	5,997	5,973	5,925	5,863	5,792
60 to 64 years	5,154	5,225	5,309	5,403	5,506	5,602	5,673	5,711
65 to 69 years	4,471	4,532	4,592	4,651	4,707	4,766	4,833	4,912
70 to 74 years	3,560	3,659	3,743	3,816	3,879	3,935	3,990	4,045
75 to 79 years	2,634	2,639	2,672	2,729	2,805	2,891	2,970	3,039
80 to 84 years	1,774	1,825	1,854	1,862	1,854	1,844	1,848	1,872
85 years and over	1,108	1,131	1,159	1,194	1,234	1,271	1,301	1,322
1 to 4 years	8,331	8,573	8,802	9,013	9,199	9,354	9,474	9,556
5 to 13 years	16,051	16,216	16,538	16,974	17,514	18,026	18,633	19,150
14 to 17 years	8,021	7,826	7,579	7,311	7,038	6,933	6,877	7,005
18 to 21 years	8,314	8,299	8,252	8,170	8,072	7,877	7,632	7,364
14 years and over	88,384	89,431	90,369	91,240	92,051	92,932	93,754	94,696
16 years and over	84,450	85,620	86,735	87,752	88,658	89,499	90,281	91,136
18 years and over	80,362	81,605	82,790	83,928	85,012	85,999	86,877	87,691
21 years and over	74,144	75,391	76,628	77,824	79,021	80,159	81,254	82,295
62 years and over	16,568	16,839	17,110	17,389	17,677	17,972	18,273	18,570
65 years and over	13,548	13,785	14,020	14,252	14,478	14,706	14,943	15,189
Median age ... years	29.6	29.7	29.8	29.9	30.0	30.1	30.3	30.4

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES D--Continued							
Female--Continued							
All ages	133,063	139,747	146,676	154,309	162,358	170,359	178,177
Under 5 years	11,781	11,563	12,142	13,167	13,901	14,147	14,347
Under 1 year	2,322	2,334	2,510	2,713	2,815	2,842	2,905
1 year	2,333	2,312	2,461	2,672	2,797	2,831	2,878
2 years	2,354	2,303	2,422	2,634	2,782	2,827	2,864
3 years	2,376	2,303	2,388	2,595	2,764	2,825	2,854
4 years	2,396	2,311	2,360	2,554	2,742	2,822	2,847
5 to 9 years	12,027	11,847	11,630	12,206	13,229	13,961	14,206
5 years	2,410	2,326	2,339	2,513	2,715	2,817	2,844
6 years	2,417	2,346	2,325	2,474	2,684	2,809	2,842
7 years	2,415	2,369	2,318	2,437	2,649	2,797	2,841
8 years	2,403	2,392	2,320	2,405	2,611	2,780	2,841
9 years	2,381	2,413	2,329	2,377	2,571	2,758	2,838
10 to 14 years	11,281	12,111	11,931	11,715	12,290	13,312	14,043
10 years	2,349	2,427	2,344	2,356	2,531	2,732	2,834
11 years	2,309	2,434	2,364	2,342	2,491	2,701	2,826
12 years	2,262	2,432	2,386	2,335	2,454	2,665	2,813
13 years	2,209	2,420	2,409	2,337	2,421	2,627	2,796
14 years	2,152	2,397	2,429	2,345	2,393	2,587	2,774
15 to 19 years	9,877	11,357	12,186	12,007	11,791	12,365	13,385
15 years	2,093	2,365	2,443	2,360	2,372	2,546	2,747
16 years	2,033	2,324	2,449	2,379	2,357	2,506	2,715
17 years	1,974	2,277	2,447	2,401	2,350	2,469	2,680
18 years	1,916	2,224	2,434	2,424	2,351	2,436	2,641
19 years	1,861	2,167	2,412	2,444	2,360	2,408	2,602
20 to 24 years	8,770	9,972	11,449	12,276	12,098	11,882	12,456
20 years	1,732	2,109	2,381	2,459	2,375	2,388	2,561
21 years	1,782	2,051	2,341	2,466	2,396	2,374	2,523
22 years	1,701	1,993	2,295	2,465	2,420	2,369	2,487
23 years	1,750	1,937	2,244	2,454	2,443	2,371	2,455
24 years	1,806	1,883	2,188	2,432	2,464	2,381	2,429
25 to 29 years	10,108	8,879	10,078	11,551	12,375	12,197	11,982
25 years	1,904	1,754	2,131	2,401	2,479	2,396	2,408
26 years	1,990	1,804	2,072	2,362	2,487	2,417	2,395
27 years	2,034	1,723	2,014	2,316	2,485	2,440	2,389
28 years	2,067	1,772	1,958	2,264	2,473	2,463	2,391
29 years	2,113	1,826	1,903	2,207	2,451	2,482	2,399
30 to 34 years	10,546	10,180	8,958	10,152	11,619	12,439	12,262
35 to 39 years	9,785	10,567	10,205	8,992	10,179	11,636	12,452
40 to 44 years	8,731	9,764	10,542	10,185	8,983	10,159	11,603
45 to 49 years	7,008	8,661	9,683	10,451	10,098	8,914	10,075
50 to 54 years	5,765	6,892	8,515	9,517	10,268	9,922	8,763
55 to 59 years	5,431	5,609	6,706	8,282	9,252	9,980	9,643
60 to 64 years	5,526	5,189	5,366	6,414	7,917	8,840	9,532
65 to 69 years	5,290	5,126	4,821	4,990	5,963	7,356	8,210
70 to 74 years	4,336	4,677	4,541	4,277	4,429	5,291	6,527
75 to 79 years	3,287	3,528	3,808	3,698	3,484	3,613	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,126	2,294	2,458	2,649	2,569	2,422	2,517
85 years and over	1,390	1,531	1,657	1,779	1,912	1,921	1,857
1 to 4 years	9,459	9,229	9,632	10,454	11,086	11,305	11,443
5 to 13 years	21,156	21,561	21,133	21,576	23,126	24,686	25,475
14 to 17 years	8,252	9,363	9,768	9,485	9,473	10,108	10,916
18 to 21 years	7,291	8,551	9,568	9,792	9,483	9,606	10,327
14 years and over	100,126	106,623	113,402	119,566	125,331	131,526	138,355
16 years and over	95,881	101,861	108,530	114,862	120,565	126,393	132,834
18 years and over	91,874	97,260	103,634	110,082	115,858	121,418	127,439
21 years and over	86,365	90,760	96,407	102,756	108,771	114,186	119,634
62 years and over	19,751	20,252	20,395	21,131	22,953	25,728	29,068
65 years and over	16,428	17,155	17,285	17,394	18,357	20,603	23,427
Median age ... years	31.3	32.0	32.2	32.1	32.4	32.9	33.5

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES E								
Both Sexes								
All ages	204,800	206,886	209,016	211,195	213,424	215,703	218,031	220,407
Under 5 years	17,184	17,301	17,586	18,024	18,357	18,847	19,181	19,522
Under 1 year	3,412	3,639	3,702	3,768	3,835	3,905	3,975	4,044
1 year	3,495	3,407	3,633	3,696	3,761	3,828	3,898	3,967
2 years	3,326	3,498	3,410	3,636	3,699	3,764	3,831	3,900
3 years	3,419	3,331	3,503	3,415	3,641	3,703	3,768	3,836
4 years	3,531	3,425	3,337	3,509	3,421	3,647	3,709	3,774
5 to 9 years	19,876	19,278	18,665	18,022	17,629	17,327	17,444	17,728
5 years	3,730	3,537	3,432	3,344	3,516	3,428	3,654	3,716
6 years	3,916	3,737	3,544	3,439	3,351	3,523	3,435	3,660
7 years	4,001	3,923	3,744	3,551	3,446	3,358	3,530	3,442
8 years	4,066	4,008	3,930	3,751	3,558	3,453	3,365	3,537
9 years	4,162	4,073	4,016	3,937	3,758	3,566	3,460	3,373
10 to 14 years	20,805	20,932	20,809	20,651	20,411	20,042	19,446	18,835
10 years	4,134	4,169	4,080	4,022	3,944	3,765	3,572	3,467
11 years	4,190	4,140	4,175	4,086	4,029	3,951	3,772	3,579
12 years	4,194	4,197	4,147	4,182	4,093	4,035	3,957	3,778
13 years	4,222	4,200	4,203	4,153	4,188	4,099	4,041	3,963
14 years	4,065	4,227	4,205	4,208	4,158	4,193	4,104	4,047
15 to 19 years	19,285	19,660	20,167	20,526	20,786	20,930	21,057	20,935
15 years	4,020	4,071	4,232	4,210	4,213	4,164	4,198	4,109
16 years	3,958	4,024	4,075	4,236	4,214	4,218	4,168	4,203
17 years	3,859	3,961	4,028	4,079	4,240	4,218	4,221	4,172
18 years	3,737	3,863	3,965	4,032	4,083	4,244	4,222	4,225
19 years	3,712	3,741	3,867	3,969	4,035	4,086	4,247	4,226
20 to 24 years	17,176	18,097	18,110	18,461	18,886	19,384	19,758	20,263
20 years	3,540	3,716	3,745	3,871	3,973	4,039	4,090	4,251
21 years	3,552	3,544	3,720	3,749	3,875	3,977	4,043	4,094
22 years	3,528	3,556	3,548	3,724	3,753	3,878	3,981	4,047
23 years	3,744	3,532	3,560	3,553	3,728	3,757	3,883	3,985
24 years	2,812	3,749	3,537	3,565	3,557	3,733	3,762	3,887
25 to 29 years	13,758	14,093	15,162	15,809	16,531	17,302	18,218	18,232
25 years	2,788	2,818	3,754	3,542	3,570	3,562	3,738	3,767
26 years	2,852	2,795	2,825	3,759	3,548	3,576	3,568	3,743
27 years	2,907	2,858	2,801	2,831	3,764	3,553	3,581	3,573
28 years	2,703	2,913	2,864	2,807	2,837	3,769	3,558	3,586
29 years	2,507	2,709	2,918	2,870	2,813	2,842	3,773	3,563
30 to 34 years	11,520	11,822	12,304	12,941	13,468	13,878	14,211	15,273
35 to 39 years	11,208	11,152	11,151	11,225	11,371	11,575	11,875	12,354
40 to 44 years	11,918	11,750	11,576	11,411	11,274	11,176	11,122	11,122
45 to 49 years	12,210	12,212	12,150	12,039	11,902	11,751	11,588	11,420
50 to 54 years	11,059	11,239	11,445	11,640	11,782	11,852	11,855	11,797
55 to 59 years	9,992	10,088	10,174	10,266	10,382	10,529	10,703	10,901
60 to 64 years	8,656	8,806	8,934	9,046	9,150	9,250	9,343	9,427
65 to 69 years	6,831	6,964	7,145	7,344	7,531	7,690	7,827	7,944
70 to 74 years	5,634	5,655	5,635	5,613	5,631	5,704	5,821	5,977
75 to 79 years	3,739	3,881	4,028	4,160	4,257	4,311	4,329	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,341	2,282	2,286	2,331	2,401	2,486	2,582	2,683
85 years and over	1,611	1,672	1,688	1,684	1,674	1,668	1,669	1,680
1 to 4 years	13,771	13,662	13,884	14,256	14,522	14,942	15,206	15,477
5 to 13 years	36,615	35,984	35,270	34,465	33,882	33,177	32,786	32,515
14 to 17 years	15,902	16,283	16,540	16,734	16,826	16,792	16,692	16,531
18 to 21 years	14,540	14,863	15,297	15,620	15,966	16,346	16,603	16,796
14 years and over	151,001	153,601	156,161	158,706	161,185	163,679	166,064	168,370
16 years and over	142,916	145,303	147,723	150,288	152,813	155,323	157,762	160,214
18 years and over	135,100	137,318	139,620	141,973	144,359	146,887	149,372	151,840
21 years and over	124,112	125,998	128,044	130,101	132,267	134,517	136,813	139,138
62 years and over	25,161	25,565	25,975	26,393	26,819	27,249	27,679	28,106
65 years and over	20,156	20,454	20,782	21,133	21,494	21,859	22,228	22,600
Median age ... years	27.9	27.9	28.0	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.3	28.5

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES E--Continued								
Both Sexes--Continued								
All ages	222,826	225,282	227,765	230,264	232,767	235,259	237,725	240,153
Under 5 years	19,863	20,197	20,512	20,799	21,044	21,234	21,361	21,420
Under 1 year	4,110	4,171	4,222	4,263	4,290	4,302	4,299	4,281
1 year	4,036	4,102	4,162	4,213	4,254	4,281	4,293	4,289
2 years	3,970	4,039	4,105	4,164	4,216	4,256	4,283	4,295
3 years	3,905	3,974	4,043	4,109	4,169	4,220	4,261	4,288
4 years	3,842	3,911	3,980	4,049	4,115	4,175	4,226	4,266
5 to 9 years	18,164	18,496	18,985	19,318	19,657	19,997	20,330	20,645
5 years	3,781	3,848	3,917	3,987	4,055	4,121	4,181	4,232
6 years	3,723	3,787	3,855	3,924	3,993	4,062	4,128	4,187
7 years	3,667	3,730	3,794	3,862	3,931	4,000	4,069	4,135
8 years	3,449	3,675	3,737	3,802	3,869	3,938	4,007	4,076
9 years	3,544	3,457	3,682	3,744	3,809	3,876	3,945	4,014
10 to 14 years	18,193	17,800	17,499	17,616	17,899	18,335	18,666	19,155
10 years	3,380	3,551	3,463	3,688	3,751	3,816	3,883	3,952
11 years	3,474	3,386	3,558	3,470	3,695	3,758	3,822	3,890
12 years	3,586	3,481	3,393	3,564	3,477	3,702	3,764	3,829
13 years	3,784	3,592	3,487	3,399	3,571	3,483	3,708	3,770
14 years	3,969	3,790	3,598	3,493	3,405	3,577	3,489	3,714
15 to 19 years	20,777	20,539	20,171	19,577	18,968	18,328	17,938	17,639
15 years	4,052	3,974	3,796	3,604	3,499	3,411	3,582	3,495
16 years	4,114	4,057	3,979	3,800	3,608	3,504	3,416	3,587
17 years	4,206	4,118	4,061	3,983	3,805	3,613	3,508	3,421
18 years	4,176	4,210	4,122	4,065	3,987	3,809	3,618	3,513
19 years	4,229	4,179	4,214	4,126	4,069	3,991	3,813	3,622
20 to 24 years	20,621	20,880	21,024	21,151	21,030	20,874	20,638	20,273
20 years	4,229	4,233	4,183	4,218	4,130	4,073	3,995	3,818
21 years	4,255	4,233	4,236	4,187	4,222	4,134	4,077	4,000
22 years	4,098	4,258	4,237	4,240	4,191	4,225	4,138	4,081
23 years	4,051	4,102	4,262	4,240	4,244	4,195	4,229	4,142
24 years	3,989	4,055	4,106	4,266	4,245	4,248	4,199	4,234
25 to 29 years	18,581	19,004	19,500	19,872	20,375	20,731	20,990	21,133
25 years	3,892	3,994	4,060	4,110	4,270	4,249	4,253	4,204
26 years	3,772	3,897	3,999	4,065	4,115	4,275	4,254	4,257
27 years	3,748	3,777	3,902	4,004	4,070	4,120	4,280	4,259
28 years	3,579	3,753	3,782	3,907	4,008	4,074	4,125	4,284
29 years	3,591	3,583	3,758	3,786	3,911	4,013	4,078	4,129
30 to 34 years	15,916	16,635	17,400	18,310	18,325	18,672	19,093	19,586
35 to 39 years	12,985	13,507	13,914	14,245	15,299	15,937	16,649	17,408
40 to 44 years	11,197	11,342	11,543	11,841	12,314	12,938	13,454	13,856
45 to 49 years	11,260	11,127	11,032	10,982	10,983	11,057	11,201	11,399
50 to 54 years	11,692	11,561	11,418	11,262	11,101	10,948	10,822	10,732
55 to 59 years	11,089	11,226	11,294	11,300	11,247	11,151	11,029	10,896
60 to 64 years	9,517	9,629	9,769	9,934	10,121	10,298	10,428	10,495
65 to 69 years	8,048	8,145	8,239	8,326	8,406	8,491	8,597	8,727
70 to 74 years	6,149	6,310	6,447	6,567	6,671	6,763	6,850	6,935
75 to 79 years	4,302	4,320	4,381	4,475	4,600	4,736	4,862	4,971
80 to 84 years	2,772	2,835	2,869	2,878	2,868	2,859	2,873	2,915
85 years and over	1,700	1,730	1,767	1,811	1,861	1,908	1,944	1,969
1 to 4 years	15,752	16,026	16,290	16,536	16,753	16,932	17,063	17,138
5 to 13 years	32,388	32,506	32,886	33,440	34,151	34,755	35,507	36,085
14 to 17 years	16,341	15,939	15,433	14,880	14,317	14,104	13,996	14,217
18 to 21 years	16,888	16,855	16,755	16,595	16,407	16,007	15,503	14,953
14 years and over	170,576	172,579	174,366	176,025	177,573	179,269	180,857	182,648
16 years and over	162,555	164,814	166,973	168,928	170,669	172,281	173,785	175,439
18 years and over	154,234	156,640	158,933	161,145	163,256	165,165	166,861	168,431
21 years and over	141,600	144,018	146,414	148,737	151,070	153,292	155,434	157,478
62 years and over	28,527	28,940	29,357	29,791	30,247	30,721	31,209	31,693
65 years and over	22,972	23,340	23,703	24,058	24,406	24,757	25,125	25,517
Median age ... years	28.7	28.9	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.5	29.7	30.0

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES E--Continued							
Both Sexes--Continued							
All ages	251,431	261,405	271,082	280,990	290,712	299,617	307,402
Under 5 years	20,846	20,120	20,395	21,273	21,835	21,785	21,606
Under 1 year	4,091	4,015	4,147	4,324	4,383	4,341	4,325
1 year	4,121	4,002	4,100	4,284	4,372	4,341	4,311
2 years	4,166	4,011	4,070	4,254	4,369	4,354	4,314
3 years	4,212	4,031	4,046	4,222	4,362	4,368	4,322
4 years	4,255	4,062	4,031	4,189	4,350	4,381	4,334
5 to 9 years	21,550	20,979	20,255	20,529	21,404	21,965	21,915
5 years	4,291	4,101	4,025	4,157	4,332	4,391	4,349
6 years	4,314	4,147	4,028	4,126	4,310	4,397	4,366
7 years	4,325	4,196	4,041	4,100	4,284	4,399	4,384
8 years	4,320	4,245	4,064	4,080	4,255	4,394	4,401
9 years	4,300	4,290	4,096	4,066	4,223	4,384	4,415
10 to 14 years	20,812	21,717	21,147	20,425	20,699	21,572	22,132
10 years	4,266	4,325	4,136	4,060	4,191	4,367	4,426
11 years	4,222	4,349	4,182	4,063	4,161	4,345	4,432
12 years	4,169	4,359	4,230	4,076	4,135	4,318	4,432
13 years	4,109	4,353	4,278	4,098	4,113	4,288	4,427
14 years	4,046	4,332	4,321	4,128	4,098	4,255	4,415
15 to 19 years	19,291	20,946	21,850	21,283	20,563	20,836	21,707
15 years	3,983	4,297	4,355	4,167	4,091	4,222	4,397
16 years	3,918	4,250	4,377	4,210	4,092	4,190	4,373
17 years	3,856	4,195	4,385	4,257	4,103	4,162	4,344
18 years	3,796	4,134	4,378	4,303	4,124	4,139	4,313
19 years	3,738	4,070	4,355	4,345	4,153	4,123	4,279
20 to 24 years	17,759	19,407	21,058	21,959	21,394	20,678	20,950
20 years	3,519	4,005	4,319	4,378	4,190	4,115	4,245
21 years	3,611	3,941	4,272	4,399	4,233	4,116	4,213
22 years	3,446	3,879	4,217	4,407	4,279	4,126	4,184
23 years	3,537	3,819	4,156	4,399	4,325	4,146	4,161
24 years	3,646	3,762	4,093	4,377	4,367	4,176	4,146
25 to 29 years	20,392	17,896	19,538	21,182	22,078	21,517	20,804
25 years	3,841	3,545	4,029	4,342	4,400	4,213	4,138
26 years	4,023	3,637	3,966	4,296	4,422	4,257	4,140
27 years	4,105	3,474	3,906	4,242	4,431	4,304	4,152
28 years	4,166	3,566	3,847	4,183	4,424	4,350	4,172
29 years	4,257	3,674	3,790	4,119	4,401	4,391	4,201
30 to 34 years	21,212	20,480	18,004	19,638	21,271	22,162	21,604
35 to 39 years	19,579	21,197	20,476	18,024	19,645	21,265	22,148
40 to 44 years	17,309	19,459	21,063	20,355	17,934	19,536	21,136
45 to 49 years	13,671	17,063	19,179	20,756	20,059	17,687	19,258
50 to 54 years	11,098	13,307	16,605	18,660	20,186	19,508	17,211
55 to 59 years	10,258	10,622	12,743	15,895	17,852	19,305	18,654
60 to 64 years	10,143	9,570	9,929	11,915	14,850	16,668	18,016
65 to 69 years	9,396	9,104	8,613	8,950	10,734	13,369	14,995
70 to 74 years	7,379	7,971	7,751	7,346	7,637	9,155	11,396
75 to 79 years	5,365	5,732	6,209	6,044	5,728	5,961	7,145
80 to 84 years	3,308	3,567	3,813	4,125	4,009	3,800	3,963
85 years and over	2,062	2,269	2,454	2,631	2,832	2,848	2,762
1 to 4 years	16,755	16,105	16,247	16,949	17,451	17,443	17,280
5 to 13 years	38,316	38,364	37,081	36,826	38,005	39,282	39,631
14 to 17 years	15,803	17,073	17,438	16,763	16,385	16,829	17,530
18 to 21 years	14,664	16,151	17,324	17,425	16,699	16,492	17,050
14 years and over	192,269	202,921	213,606	222,891	230,873	238,551	246,165
16 years and over	184,240	194,293	204,929	214,596	222,683	230,073	237,353
18 years and over	176,466	185,848	196,167	206,129	214,488	221,721	228,635
21 years and over	165,413	173,638	183,116	193,102	202,022	209,345	215,798
62 years and over	33,571	34,319	34,560	35,996	39,509	44,738	50,868
65 years and over	27,509	28,643	28,839	29,096	30,940	35,134	40,261
Median age.....years	31.2	32.4	33.1	33.5	34.1	34.8	35.7

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES E--Continued								
Male								
All ages	100,217	101,203	102,213	103,249	104,312	105,402	106,521	107,666
Under 5 years	8,753	8,819	8,970	9,198	9,373	9,626	9,796	9,970
Under 1 year	1,741	1,859	1,891	1,925	1,960	1,995	2,031	2,066
1 year	1,780	1,738	1,856	1,888	1,921	1,955	1,991	2,026
2 years	1,695	1,781	1,739	1,857	1,889	1,922	1,957	1,992
3 years	1,740	1,697	1,784	1,741	1,859	1,891	1,924	1,959
4 years	1,797	1,743	1,700	1,787	1,744	1,862	1,894	1,927
5 to 9 years	10,127	9,821	9,506	9,177	8,972	8,822	8,887	9,037
5 years	1,898	1,800	1,746	1,704	1,790	1,748	1,865	1,897
6 years	1,998	1,901	1,804	1,750	1,707	1,793	1,751	1,868
7 years	2,040	2,001	1,905	1,807	1,753	1,710	1,796	1,754
8 years	2,071	2,043	2,005	1,908	1,811	1,757	1,714	1,800
9 years	2,120	2,075	2,047	2,008	1,912	1,814	1,760	1,718
10 to 14 years	10,596	10,659	10,594	10,513	10,396	10,207	9,902	9,588
10 years	2,103	2,123	2,078	2,050	2,012	1,915	1,817	1,764
11 years	2,132	2,107	2,126	2,081	2,053	2,015	1,918	1,821
12 years	2,138	2,135	2,110	2,129	2,084	2,056	2,018	1,921
13 years	2,151	2,140	2,138	2,113	2,132	2,087	2,059	2,021
14 years	2,071	2,154	2,143	2,141	2,115	2,134	2,089	2,062
15 to 19 years	9,793	9,990	10,251	10,439	10,574	10,646	10,708	10,645
15 years	2,045	2,074	2,156	2,145	2,143	2,117	2,137	2,092
16 years	2,009	2,047	2,075	2,157	2,146	2,144	2,119	2,138
17 years	1,960	2,010	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,148	2,145	2,120
18 years	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,148	2,146
19 years	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159	2,149
20 to 24 years	8,645	9,119	9,135	9,318	9,541	9,800	9,996	10,256
20 years	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,012	2,049	2,077	2,159
21 years	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,899	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077
22 years	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,961	2,011	2,048
23 years	1,882	1,777	1,789	1,788	1,881	1,898	1,960	2,011
24 years	1,407	1,883	1,778	1,790	1,789	1,881	1,898	1,961
25 to 29 years	6,827	7,004	7,552	7,891	8,266	8,665	9,135	9,152
25 years	1,388	1,409	1,883	1,779	1,790	1,790	1,882	1,899
26 years	1,416	1,390	1,410	1,884	1,780	1,791	1,791	1,883
27 years	1,443	1,418	1,392	1,413	1,885	1,781	1,793	1,792
28 years	1,340	1,445	1,420	1,394	1,414	1,886	1,782	1,794
29 years	1,240	1,342	1,447	1,422	1,396	1,416	1,887	1,784
30 to 34 years	5,686	5,835	6,075	6,393	6,655	6,864	7,039	7,583
35 to 39 years	5,505	5,481	5,483	5,521	5,594	5,694	5,842	6,079
40 to 44 years	5,802	5,722	5,641	5,567	5,505	5,461	5,439	5,441
45 to 49 years	5,917	5,914	5,879	5,821	5,752	5,679	5,602	5,525
50 to 54 years	5,312	5,391	5,487	5,579	5,645	5,675	5,673	5,641
55 to 59 years	4,771	4,802	4,827	4,855	4,897	4,957	5,033	5,123
60 to 64 years	4,044	4,106	4,159	4,204	4,245	4,281	4,311	4,336
65 to 69 years	3,075	3,134	3,210	3,292	3,368	3,432	3,488	3,535
70 to 74 years	2,372	2,372	2,364	2,360	2,374	2,408	2,458	2,521
75 to 79 years	1,541	1,575	1,610	1,640	1,660	1,669	1,671	1,668
80 to 84 years	897	885	888	900	917	936	958	979
85 years and over	556	573	580	581	580	581	583	586
1 to 4 years	7,012	6,960	7,079	7,273	7,413	7,631	7,766	7,904
5 to 13 years	18,651	18,326	17,958	17,549	17,253	16,895	16,700	16,564
14 to 17 years	8,085	8,284	8,422	8,519	8,563	8,543	8,490	8,411
18 to 21 years	7,356	7,528	7,752	7,920	8,099	8,297	8,434	8,531
14 years and over	72,813	74,058	75,285	76,502	77,686	78,882	80,025	81,132
16 years and over	68,696	69,831	70,986	72,216	73,428	74,630	75,799	76,978
18 years and over	64,727	65,774	66,863	67,983	69,123	70,338	71,535	72,720
21 years and over	59,160	60,034	60,992	61,961	62,986	64,053	65,149	66,266
62 years and over	10,764	10,908	11,053	11,202	11,355	11,510	11,662	11,812
65 years and over	8,441	8,540	8,652	8,773	8,899	9,027	9,158	9,291
Median age.....years	26.6	26.6	26.8	26.9	27.0	27.1	27.2	27.4

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES E--Continued								
Male--Continued								
All ages	108,837	110,030	111,241	112,464	113,692	114,919	116,136	117,336
Under 5 years	10,145	10,315	10,477	10,623	10,748	10,846	10,911	10,941
Under 1 year	2,100	2,131	2,157	2,178	2,192	2,198	2,197	2,188
1 year	2,062	2,095	2,126	2,152	2,173	2,187	2,193	2,191
2 years	2,027	2,063	2,096	2,127	2,153	2,174	2,188	2,194
3 years	1,994	2,030	2,065	2,098	2,129	2,155	2,176	2,190
4 years	1,961	1,997	2,032	2,067	2,101	2,132	2,158	2,178
5 to 9 years	9,264	9,439	9,691	9,861	10,034	10,208	10,378	10,539
5 years	1,930	1,965	2,000	2,035	2,071	2,104	2,135	2,161
6 years	1,900	1,933	1,968	2,003	2,038	2,074	2,107	2,138
7 years	1,872	1,904	1,937	1,971	2,006	2,042	2,077	2,111
8 years	1,758	1,875	1,907	1,940	1,975	2,010	2,045	2,081
9 years	1,804	1,762	1,879	1,911	1,944	1,978	2,014	2,049
10 to 14 years	9,260	9,055	8,906	8,971	9,121	9,347	9,522	9,773
10 years	1,721	1,807	1,765	1,882	1,914	1,947	1,981	2,017
11 years	1,767	1,724	1,810	1,768	1,886	1,917	1,950	1,985
12 years	1,824	1,770	1,728	1,814	1,772	1,889	1,921	1,954
13 years	1,924	1,827	1,773	1,731	1,817	1,775	1,892	1,924
14 years	2,023	1,927	1,830	1,776	1,733	1,819	1,777	1,894
15 to 19 years	10,564	10,447	10,260	9,956	9,644	9,317	9,114	8,966
15 years	2,064	2,026	1,929	1,832	1,779	1,736	1,822	1,780
16 years	2,093	2,066	2,027	1,931	1,834	1,781	1,738	1,824
17 years	2,139	2,094	2,067	2,029	1,933	1,836	1,782	1,740
18 years	2,121	2,140	2,095	2,068	2,030	1,934	1,837	1,784
19 years	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935	1,838
20 to 24 years	10,443	10,577	10,649	10,712	10,649	10,570	10,455	10,269
20 years	2,149	2,147	2,121	2,141	2,096	2,069	2,031	1,935
21 years	2,159	2,148	2,146	2,121	2,140	2,096	2,069	2,031
22 years	2,077	2,158	2,148	2,146	2,120	2,140	2,096	2,068
23 years	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140	2,095
24 years	2,011	2,048	2,076	2,158	2,147	2,145	2,120	2,140
25 to 29 years	9,334	9,555	9,813	10,007	10,266	10,451	10,585	10,657
25 years	1,961	2,011	2,049	2,077	2,158	2,147	2,146	2,121
26 years	1,900	1,962	2,012	2,049	2,078	2,159	2,148	2,146
27 years	1,884	1,901	1,963	2,013	2,050	2,079	2,160	2,149
28 years	1,794	1,885	1,903	1,964	2,014	2,051	2,080	2,160
29 years	1,795	1,795	1,886	1,904	1,965	2,015	2,052	2,080
30 to 34 years	7,919	8,290	8,686	9,152	9,169	9,351	9,570	9,826
35 to 39 years	6,393	6,653	6,859	7,033	7,572	7,905	8,273	8,664
40 to 44 years	5,479	5,551	5,650	5,796	6,030	6,340	6,596	6,799
45 to 49 years	5,453	5,393	5,352	5,331	5,334	5,372	5,443	5,541
50 to 54 years	5,586	5,522	5,453	5,381	5,308	5,240	5,185	5,146
55 to 59 years	5,211	5,274	5,303	5,303	5,274	5,225	5,167	5,104
60 to 64 years	4,363	4,403	4,460	4,531	4,615	4,696	4,755	4,784
65 to 69 years	3,576	3,613	3,647	3,675	3,699	3,726	3,763	3,815
70 to 74 years	2,589	2,651	2,705	2,751	2,792	2,828	2,860	2,890
75 to 79 years	1,668	1,681	1,708	1,747	1,794	1,845	1,891	1,932
80 to 84 years	998	1,010	1,015	1,016	1,015	1,016	1,025	1,043
85 years and over	592	599	607	617	627	636	643	647
1 to 4 years	8,045	8,184	8,319	8,445	8,556	8,647	8,714	8,753
5 to 13 years	16,500	16,567	16,767	17,055	17,422	17,736	18,122	18,417
14 to 17 years	8,320	8,113	7,853	7,568	7,279	7,172	7,119	7,238
18 to 21 years	8,575	8,556	8,504	8,426	8,335	8,129	7,872	7,588
14 years and over	82,192	83,147	83,997	84,785	85,522	86,337	87,103	87,978
16 years and over	78,105	79,195	80,238	81,177	82,010	82,782	83,504	84,303
18 years and over	73,872	75,035	76,144	77,217	78,244	79,166	79,984	80,740
21 years and over	67,456	68,627	69,786	70,912	72,049	73,132	74,180	75,183
62 years and over	11,959	12,102	12,247	12,402	12,571	12,749	12,937	13,123
65 years and over	9,423	9,554	9,682	9,807	9,927	10,050	10,183	10,327
Median age.....years	27.5	27.7	27.9	28.1	28.2	28.4	28.6	28.8

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES E--Continued							
Male--Continued							
All ages	122,935	127,937	132,836	137,853	142,718	147,070	150,756
Under 5 years	10,648	10,278	10,419	10,868	11,155	11,129	11,038
Under 1 year	2,091	2,052	2,120	2,210	2,240	2,219	2,211
1 year	2,105	2,044	2,095	2,189	2,234	2,218	2,202
2 years	2,128	2,049	2,079	2,173	2,232	2,224	2,204
3 years	2,151	2,059	2,067	2,156	2,228	2,231	2,208
4 years	2,173	2,074	2,059	2,139	2,221	2,238	2,214
5 to 9 years	11,001	10,710	10,342	10,482	10,929	11,215	11,190
5 years	2,191	2,094	2,055	2,123	2,212	2,243	2,221
6 years	2,203	2,117	2,057	2,107	2,201	2,245	2,230
7 years	2,208	2,142	2,063	2,094	2,187	2,246	2,238
8 years	2,205	2,167	2,075	2,083	2,172	2,244	2,247
9 years	2,195	2,190	2,091	2,076	2,156	2,238	2,254
10 to 14 years	10,620	11,082	10,792	10,424	10,565	11,011	11,296
10 years	2,177	2,207	2,111	2,073	2,140	2,229	2,259
11 years	2,154	2,219	2,134	2,074	2,124	2,218	2,262
12 years	2,127	2,224	2,159	2,080	2,110	2,204	2,262
13 years	2,097	2,221	2,183	2,091	2,099	2,188	2,259
14 years	2,064	2,210	2,205	2,107	2,091	2,171	2,253
15 to 19 years	9,831	10,676	11,138	10,849	10,483	10,623	11,067
15 years	2,031	2,192	2,222	2,126	2,087	2,154	2,244
16 years	1,998	2,167	2,232	2,147	2,087	2,137	2,231
17 years	1,965	2,138	2,235	2,170	2,092	2,122	2,215
18 years	1,934	2,106	2,231	2,193	2,102	2,110	2,198
19 years	1,903	2,072	2,218	2,213	2,115	2,100	2,180
20 to 24 years	8,988	9,851	10,692	11,153	10,866	10,502	10,641
20 years	1,787	2,038	2,198	2,228	2,132	2,094	2,161
21 years	1,829	2,003	2,172	2,237	2,152	2,093	2,142
22 years	1,744	1,969	2,141	2,238	2,173	2,096	2,125
23 years	1,787	1,936	2,108	2,232	2,195	2,104	2,112
24 years	1,840	1,905	2,074	2,218	2,214	2,117	2,101
25 to 29 years	10,284	9,017	9,875	10,712	11,168	10,884	10,523
25 years	1,937	1,791	2,040	2,199	2,229	2,134	2,096
26 years	2,033	1,833	2,006	2,174	2,238	2,155	2,095
27 years	2,071	1,751	1,974	2,145	2,241	2,177	2,100
28 years	2,099	1,794	1,943	2,114	2,236	2,199	2,109
29 years	2,144	1,848	1,913	2,080	2,224	2,219	2,123
30 to 34 years	10,666	10,299	9,046	9,899	10,729	11,182	10,900
35 to 39 years	9,795	10,630	10,271	9,032	9,877	10,698	11,146
40 to 44 years	8,578	9,695	10,521	10,170	8,951	9,783	10,592
45 to 49 years	6,663	8,402	9,496	10,305	9,961	8,773	9,585
50 to 54 years	5,333	6,415	8,090	9,143	9,918	9,586	8,448
55 to 59 years	4,828	5,013	6,036	7,613	8,600	9,325	9,011
60 to 64 years	4,617	4,381	4,564	5,500	6,934	7,828	8,484
65 to 69 years	4,107	3,979	3,792	3,960	4,771	6,013	6,784
70 to 74 years	3,043	3,294	3,210	3,069	3,207	3,864	4,869
75 to 79 years	2,078	2,204	2,401	2,346	2,244	2,348	2,829
80 to 84 years	1,182	1,273	1,354	1,476	1,440	1,379	1,446
85 years and over	672	738	797	851	920	928	905
1 to 4 years	8,558	8,226	8,299	8,658	8,915	8,910	8,827
5 to 13 years	19,557	19,583	18,929	18,800	19,403	20,055	20,233
14 to 17 years	8,058	8,707	8,894	8,550	8,358	8,585	8,942
18 to 21 years	7,454	8,219	8,818	8,870	8,501	8,396	8,681
14 years and over	92,730	98,076	103,488	108,185	112,161	115,887	119,485
16 years and over	88,635	93,674	99,062	103,953	107,982	111,561	114,988
18 years and over	84,672	89,369	94,594	99,635	103,803	107,302	110,542
21 years and over	79,048	83,153	87,948	93,002	97,454	100,998	104,003
62 years and over	13,820	14,066	14,165	14,865	16,556	19,010	21,801
65 years and over	11,082	11,488	11,554	11,702	12,583	14,531	16,834
Median age.....years	30.0	31.1	31.7	32.2	32.9	33.7	34.4

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1970[1]	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
SERIES E--Continued								
Female								
All ages	104,583	105,683	106,804	107,946	109,112	110,301	111,511	112,741
Under 5 years	8,430	8,482	8,616	8,826	8,984	9,221	9,385	9,551
Under 1 year	1,671	1,780	1,811	1,843	1,876	1,910	1,944	1,978
1 year	1,715	1,669	1,778	1,808	1,840	1,873	1,907	1,941
2 years	1,631	1,717	1,671	1,779	1,810	1,841	1,874	1,908
3 years	1,679	1,634	1,719	1,674	1,782	1,812	1,844	1,877
4 years	1,733	1,682	1,637	1,723	1,677	1,785	1,815	1,847
5 to 9 years	9,749	9,458	9,159	8,845	8,657	8,505	8,557	8,690
5 years	1,832	1,737	1,685	1,640	1,726	1,680	1,788	1,819
6 years	1,918	1,836	1,740	1,689	1,644	1,730	1,684	1,792
7 years	1,962	1,922	1,839	1,744	1,693	1,648	1,733	1,688
8 years	1,995	1,965	1,925	1,843	1,748	1,696	1,651	1,737
9 years	2,042	1,998	1,969	1,929	1,846	1,751	1,700	1,655
10 to 14 years	10,209	10,274	10,215	10,138	10,015	9,835	9,544	9,246
10 years	2,030	2,046	2,002	1,972	1,932	1,850	1,755	1,704
11 years	2,058	2,034	2,049	2,005	1,976	1,936	1,853	1,758
12 years	2,056	2,061	2,037	2,052	2,009	1,979	1,939	1,857
13 years	2,070	2,059	2,064	2,040	2,056	2,012	1,982	1,942
14 years	1,994	2,073	2,062	2,068	2,043	2,059	2,015	1,985
15 to 19 years	9,492	9,670	9,916	10,087	10,212	10,284	10,349	10,290
15 years	1,974	1,997	2,076	2,065	2,071	2,046	2,062	2,018
16 years	1,948	1,977	2,000	2,079	2,068	2,073	2,049	2,064
17 years	1,899	1,951	1,980	2,003	2,082	2,071	2,076	2,052
18 years	1,839	1,902	1,954	1,983	2,006	2,085	2,074	2,079
19 years	1,831	1,842	1,906	1,957	1,986	2,009	2,088	2,077
20 to 24 years	8,531	8,978	8,975	9,143	9,345	9,584	9,762	10,007
20 years	1,751	1,835	1,846	1,909	1,961	1,990	2,013	2,092
21 years	1,762	1,755	1,839	1,850	1,913	1,965	1,994	2,017
22 years	1,750	1,767	1,760	1,843	1,854	1,918	1,970	1,998
23 years	1,862	1,755	1,771	1,764	1,848	1,859	1,922	1,974
24 years	1,405	1,866	1,759	1,776	1,769	1,852	1,863	1,926
25 to 29 years	6,931	7,089	7,609	7,918	8,266	8,637	9,083	9,080
25 years	1,400	1,410	1,870	1,764	1,780	1,773	1,856	1,867
26 years	1,436	1,405	1,414	1,875	1,768	1,784	1,777	1,860
27 years	1,464	1,440	1,409	1,418	1,879	1,772	1,788	1,781
28 years	1,363	1,468	1,444	1,413	1,422	1,882	1,776	1,792
29 years	1,267	1,367	1,472	1,448	1,417	1,426	1,886	1,779
30 to 34 years	5,834	5,987	6,229	6,548	6,812	7,015	7,173	7,691
35 to 39 years	5,703	5,671	5,668	5,704	5,778	5,881	6,034	6,275
40 to 44 years	6,116	6,028	5,934	5,845	5,769	5,715	5,684	5,681
45 to 49 years	6,293	6,298	6,271	6,218	6,150	6,072	5,986	5,895
50 to 54 years	5,747	5,848	5,958	6,061	6,137	6,176	6,182	6,156
55 to 59 years	5,221	5,286	5,347	5,412	5,486	5,572	5,670	5,778
60 to 64 years	4,612	4,700	4,775	4,841	4,905	4,970	5,032	5,092
65 to 69 years	3,756	3,830	3,935	4,052	4,163	4,257	4,339	4,409
70 to 74 years	3,263	3,283	3,272	3,253	3,257	3,296	3,363	3,456
75 to 79 years	2,199	2,305	2,418	2,521	2,597	2,642	2,658	2,648
80 to 84 years	1,443	1,397	1,398	1,431	1,484	1,550	1,625	1,703
85 years and over	1,055	1,099	1,109	1,103	1,094	1,087	1,086	1,093
1 to 4 years	6,759	6,702	6,805	6,984	7,108	7,312	7,441	7,573
5 to 13 years	17,964	17,658	17,312	16,916	16,629	16,282	16,086	15,951
14 to 17 years	7,816	7,999	8,119	8,215	8,264	8,249	8,202	8,119
18 to 21 years	7,183	7,335	7,545	7,700	7,867	8,049	8,169	8,264
14 years and over	78,189	79,543	80,876	82,205	83,499	84,797	86,039	87,239
16 years and over	74,220	75,473	76,737	78,072	79,385	80,692	81,963	83,236
18 years and over	70,372	71,544	72,757	73,990	75,235	76,548	77,838	79,119
21 years and over	64,951	65,965	67,052	68,140	69,282	70,464	71,663	72,872
62 years and over	14,396	14,658	14,922	15,191	15,463	15,739	16,016	16,293
65 years and over	11,716	11,915	12,131	12,360	12,595	12,832	13,070	13,309
Median age ... years	29.2	29.2	29.3	29.4	29.4	29.5	29.5	29.7

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SERIES E--Continued								
Female--Continued								
All ages	113,989	115,252	116,524	117,801	119,075	120,340	121,589	122,817
Under 5 years	9,718	9,881	10,036	10,176	10,295	10,388	10,451	10,479
Under 1 year	2,010	2,040	2,065	2,085	2,098	2,104	2,102	2,094
1 year	1,975	2,007	2,036	2,061	2,081	2,094	2,100	2,098
2 years	1,942	1,976	2,008	2,037	2,063	2,082	2,096	2,101
3 years	1,911	1,945	1,979	2,011	2,040	2,065	2,085	2,098
4 years	1,880	1,914	1,948	1,982	2,014	2,043	2,068	2,088
5 to 9 years	8,900	9,057	9,294	9,457	9,623	9,789	9,952	10,106
5 years	1,851	1,883	1,917	1,951	1,985	2,017	2,046	2,071
6 years	1,822	1,854	1,887	1,921	1,955	1,988	2,020	2,050
7 years	1,795	1,826	1,858	1,891	1,924	1,958	1,992	2,024
8 years	1,691	1,799	1,830	1,861	1,894	1,928	1,962	1,996
9 years	1,741	1,695	1,803	1,833	1,865	1,898	1,932	1,965
10 to 14 years	8,933	8,745	8,594	8,645	8,778	8,988	9,145	9,381
10 years	1,659	1,744	1,698	1,806	1,837	1,868	1,901	1,935
11 years	1,707	1,662	1,748	1,702	1,810	1,840	1,872	1,905
12 years	1,762	1,710	1,666	1,751	1,705	1,813	1,844	1,875
13 years	1,860	1,765	1,714	1,669	1,754	1,709	1,816	1,847
14 years	1,945	1,863	1,768	1,717	1,672	1,757	1,712	1,820
15 to 19 years	10,213	10,091	9,911	9,621	9,324	9,011	8,824	8,673
15 years	1,988	1,948	1,866	1,771	1,720	1,675	1,761	1,715
16 years	2,021	1,991	1,951	1,869	1,774	1,723	1,678	1,764
17 years	2,067	2,023	1,994	1,954	1,872	1,777	1,726	1,681
18 years	2,055	2,070	2,026	1,997	1,957	1,875	1,780	1,729
19 years	2,082	2,058	2,074	2,030	2,000	1,961	1,879	1,784
20 to 24 years	10,178	10,303	10,375	10,439	10,381	10,305	10,183	10,004
20 years	2,081	2,086	2,062	2,077	2,034	2,004	1,964	1,882
21 years	2,096	2,085	2,090	2,066	2,081	2,038	2,008	1,969
22 years	2,021	2,100	2,089	2,094	2,070	2,086	2,042	2,012
23 years	2,003	2,025	2,104	2,093	2,099	2,075	2,090	2,046
24 years	1,978	2,007	2,030	2,108	2,097	2,103	2,079	2,094
25 to 29 years	9,247	9,449	9,687	9,865	10,109	10,280	10,404	10,476
25 years	1,931	1,982	2,011	2,034	2,113	2,102	2,107	2,083
26 years	1,872	1,935	1,986	2,015	2,038	2,117	2,106	2,111
27 years	1,864	1,876	1,939	1,990	2,019	2,042	2,120	2,109
28 years	1,785	1,868	1,879	1,942	1,994	2,023	2,045	2,124
29 years	1,795	1,788	1,872	1,883	1,946	1,997	2,026	2,049
30 to 34 years	7,998	8,344	8,714	9,158	9,155	9,322	9,523	9,760
35 to 39 years	6,592	6,854	7,055	7,212	7,727	8,032	8,377	8,744
40 to 44 years	5,717	5,790	5,893	6,045	6,283	6,598	6,858	7,057
45 to 49 years	5,807	5,733	5,680	5,651	5,648	5,685	5,757	5,859
50 to 54 years	6,105	6,040	5,965	5,882	5,793	5,708	5,637	5,586
55 to 59 years	5,878	5,952	5,991	5,997	5,973	5,925	5,863	5,792
60 to 64 years	5,154	5,225	5,309	5,403	5,506	5,602	5,673	5,711
65 to 69 years	4,471	4,532	4,592	4,651	4,707	4,766	4,833	4,912
70 to 74 years	3,560	3,659	3,743	3,816	3,879	3,935	3,990	4,045
75 to 79 years	2,634	2,639	2,672	2,729	2,805	2,891	2,970	3,039
80 to 84 years	1,774	1,825	1,854	1,862	1,854	1,844	1,848	1,872
85 years and over	1,108	1,131	1,159	1,194	1,234	1,271	1,301	1,322
1 to 4 years	7,708	7,842	7,971	8,091	8,197	8,285	8,348	8,385
5 to 13 years	15,888	15,939	16,120	16,385	16,729	17,020	17,385	17,668
14 to 17 years	8,021	7,826	7,579	7,311	7,038	6,933	6,877	6,979
18 to 21 years	8,314	8,299	8,252	8,170	8,072	7,877	7,632	7,364
14 years and over	88,384	89,431	90,369	91,240	92,051	92,932	93,754	94,670
16 years and over	84,450	85,620	86,735	87,752	88,658	89,499	90,281	91,136
18 years and over	80,362	81,605	82,790	83,928	85,012	85,999	86,877	87,691
21 years and over	74,144	75,391	76,628	77,824	79,021	80,159	81,254	82,295
62 years and over	16,568	16,839	17,110	17,389	17,677	17,972	18,273	18,570
65 years and over	13,548	13,785	14,020	14,252	14,478	14,706	14,943	15,189
Median age.....years	29.9	30.1	30.2	30.4	30.6	30.8	31.0	31.2

Table 2. **Annual Projections of the Population of the United States, by Single Years of Age and Sex: 1970 to 1985 With Quinquennial Extensions to 2020**--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces abroad. For an explanation of the assumptions underlying the four series of projections, see text)

Series, sex, and age	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
SERIES E--Continued							
Female--Continued							
All ages	128,495	133,468	138,245	143,137	147,994	152,546	156,646
Under 5 years	10,198	9,842	9,976	10,405	10,680	10,655	10,568
Under 1 year	2,000	1,963	2,028	2,114	2,143	2,123	2,115
1 year	2,016	1,957	2,005	2,096	2,138	2,123	2,109
2 years	2,038	1,962	1,991	2,081	2,137	2,130	2,110
3 years	2,061	1,972	1,980	2,065	2,134	2,137	2,114
4 years	2,082	1,987	1,972	2,049	2,128	2,143	2,120
5 to 9 years	10,548	10,268	9,914	10,047	10,475	10,749	10,725
5 years	2,100	2,007	1,970	2,034	2,120	2,149	2,128
6 years	2,112	2,030	1,971	2,019	2,109	2,152	2,137
7 years	2,117	2,054	1,978	2,007	2,097	2,153	2,145
8 years	2,115	2,078	1,989	1,997	2,082	2,151	2,154
9 years	2,105	2,100	2,005	1,990	2,067	2,146	2,161
10 to 14 years	10,192	10,634	10,355	10,001	10,134	10,561	10,835
10 years	2,089	2,117	2,025	1,988	2,052	2,138	2,166
11 years	2,067	2,129	2,047	1,989	2,037	2,127	2,169
12 years	2,041	2,134	2,071	1,996	2,024	2,114	2,170
13 years	2,013	2,132	2,095	2,007	2,014	2,099	2,168
14 years	1,982	2,122	2,116	2,022	2,007	2,084	2,162
15 to 19 years	9,460	10,270	10,712	10,433	10,080	10,213	10,639
15 years	1,951	2,105	2,134	2,041	2,004	2,068	2,154
16 years	1,921	2,083	2,145	2,063	2,005	2,053	2,143
17 years	1,891	2,057	2,149	2,087	2,011	2,040	2,129
18 years	1,862	2,028	2,147	2,110	2,022	2,029	2,115
19 years	1,835	1,998	2,137	2,132	2,038	2,023	2,099
20 to 24 years	8,770	9,556	10,365	10,806	10,528	10,176	10,308
20 years	1,732	1,968	2,121	2,150	2,058	2,021	2,084
21 years	1,782	1,938	2,101	2,162	2,081	2,023	2,071
22 years	1,701	1,910	2,076	2,169	2,106	2,031	2,059
23 years	1,750	1,883	2,048	2,167	2,131	2,043	2,050
24 years	1,806	1,857	2,019	2,158	2,153	2,059	2,044
25 to 29 years	10,108	8,879	9,663	10,470	10,910	10,633	10,281
25 years	1,904	1,754	1,990	2,143	2,171	2,079	2,042
26 years	1,990	1,804	1,960	2,122	2,184	2,103	2,045
27 years	2,034	1,723	1,932	2,097	2,190	2,127	2,052
28 years	2,067	1,772	1,904	2,069	2,187	2,151	2,063
29 years	2,113	1,826	1,877	2,039	2,178	2,172	2,079
30 to 34 years	10,546	10,180	8,958	9,739	10,543	10,981	10,704
35 to 39 years	9,785	10,567	10,205	8,992	9,769	10,567	11,002
40 to 44 years	8,731	9,764	10,542	10,185	8,983	9,753	10,543
45 to 49 years	7,008	8,661	9,683	10,451	10,098	8,914	9,673
50 to 54 years	5,765	6,892	8,515	9,517	10,268	9,922	8,763
55 to 59 years	5,431	5,609	6,706	8,282	9,252	9,980	9,643
60 to 64 years	5,526	5,189	5,366	6,414	7,917	8,840	9,532
65 to 69 years	5,290	5,126	4,821	4,990	5,963	7,356	8,210
70 to 74 years	4,336	4,677	4,541	4,277	4,429	5,291	6,527
75 to 79 years	3,287	3,528	3,808	3,698	3,484	3,613	4,316
80 to 84 years	2,126	2,294	2,458	2,649	2,569	2,422	2,517
85 years and over	13,90	1,531	1,657	1,779	1,912	1,921	1,857
1 to 4 years	8,197	7,879	7,948	8,291	8,537	8,533	8,453
5 to 13 years	18,759	18,781	18,152	18,026	18,602	19,227	19,398
14 to 17 years	7,745	8,366	8,544	8,213	8,027	8,244	8,587
18 to 21 years	7,211	7,932	8,506	8,555	8,198	8,096	8,369
14 years and over	99,539	104,845	110,117	114,706	118,712	122,664	126,680
16 years and over	95,605	100,618	105,867	110,643	114,701	118,512	122,365
18 years and over	91,794	96,479	101,573	106,493	110,685	114,420	118,093
21 years and over	86,365	90,486	95,168	100,101	104,568	108,347	111,795
62 years and over	19,751	20,252	20,395	21,131	22,953	25,728	29,068
65 years and over	16,428	17,155	17,285	17,394	18,357	20,603	23,427
Median age.....years	32.4	33.6	34.5	34.8	35.3	36.1	36.9

APPENDIX A

Selection of a Timing Pattern of Fertility. An explanation of why only one timing pattern was used in these projections and of how this timing pattern was selected is given here in the context of earlier selections of timing patterns. In report No. 286, a single timing pattern was used, based on the age-specific birth rates of the 1959-1961 period (table G). This timing pattern, as indicated by the median age or by the mean (average) age of mother, was almost certainly "earlier" or "younger" than at any time in American history up to the early 1950's.

In report No. 381, four timing patterns of fertility were used, based on the experience of birth cohorts of American women born during the twentieth century. The analysis of this experience suggested an inverse relation between the level of cohort fertility and the median age at childbearing. The timing pattern for Series A was based on the experience of the 1933-1943 birth cohorts through 1963 and on the 1961 to 1963 calendar year rates for ages which these cohorts had not yet reached. The timing pattern for Series D was based on the experience of the 1910-1920 birth cohorts which had a completed cohort fertility rate nearly equal to the ultimate rate for Series D and which had a history of childbearing subject to reduction and postponement due to the Depression and World War II. Thus Series A combined an ultimate completed cohort fertility rate of 3,350 with a median age at childbearing of 25.3, and Series D combined an ultimate rate of 2,450 with a median age of 27.2. The timing patterns for Series B and Series C were obtained by interpolation.

In report No. 448, the timing patterns developed for Series B, Series C, and Series D were retained. However, in selecting a timing pattern for Series E, the assumed inverse relation between the level of cohort fertility and the median age at childbearing from report No. 381 was dropped. The comparatively early timing pattern of Series B was applied to the low Series E level of fertility because recent fertility patterns suggest that a decline to the Series E level of fertility would most likely include a substantial reduction in birth rates in the older childbearing ages, thereby lowering the median age at childbearing.

In 1961, when the calendar year total fertility rate had exceeded 3,500 (3.5 births per woman) for eight consecutive years, it appeared that a precipitous drop in cohort fertility (e.g., to the Series D level) would be likely only under conditions which would also produce a delay in childbearing (e.g., depression or war). In 1971, given the experience of the past decade--including the sharp decline in period measures of fertility, the improved means of contraception (e.g., oral contraception) which could help reduce unwanted births, the appearance of new social attitudes (e.g., the women's liberation movement and increasing public acceptance of abortion) which could make small families popular regardless of economic prosperity--it is apparent that if a low level of cohort fertility were to occur, it could be characterized by an early timing pattern.

The plausibility of a low level of fertility characterized by an early timing pattern is supported by recent trends in cohort fertility which suggest a positive relationship between the level of cohort fertility and the median age at childbearing. If the 1933 birth cohort, which had borne 3.15 children per woman through 1968, were to experience the age-specific birth rates of 1968 during the remainder of its childbearing years, its completed cohort fertility rate would be 3,329 and its mean age at childbearing would be 25.9. If the 1940 birth cohort, which had borne 2.31 children per woman through 1968, were to experience the age-specific birth rates of 1968 during the remainder of its childbearing years, its completed cohort fertility rate would be 3,012 and its mean age at childbearing would be 25.3. The completed cohort fertility rates and mean ages at childbearing of these cohorts will probably be slightly lower than hypothesized above because it appears likely that age-specific birth rates above age 35 will continue to decline below their 1968 levels; however, it is virtually certain that both the level of fertility and mean age at childbearing will be lower for the 1940 cohort than for the 1933 cohort.

Further research into the relation between the level of cohort fertility and the mean age at childbearing--including the experience of cohorts of American women born during the late nineteenth century and of birth cohorts of women in other Western countries--revealed a positive relationship in some instances and a negative relationship in others with no basis for selecting one pattern as being most likely in the future.

The incorporation of marriage patterns (which influence both the level of fertility and the timing of fertility) into this research confirmed this conclusion. The social and economic conditions that are conducive to comparatively early marriage are also conducive to comparatively high fertility because women who marry young live more of their fecund years in marital unions and are less likely than women who marry late to develop interests and life styles that include a small family. However, it is also the case that "more births take more time."[1] For example, it is likely that the average interval between the date a woman marries and her mean age at childbearing will be longer among women who have four children than among women who have two children, even if the women who have two children wait longer after marriage before commencing childbearing. Further investigation suggested that the two phenomena--early marriage is conducive to high fertility and "more births take more time"--can reasonably be treated as offsetting for purposes of projecting fertility.

Two approaches were used in selecting an ultimate mean age at childbearing. The first approach involved experimentation with a model of marriage, average birth intervals, and ultimate parity distributions. The most plausible inputs into this model yielded a mean age of childbearing ranging from 25.5 to 26.0. The second approach involved an analysis of levels and trends in the mean age of childbearing, both for calendar years and for birth cohorts of women. The calendar year mean age at childbearing has fluctuated within a narrow range during the past two decades: 26.7 in 1950, 26.4 in 1960, 26.5 in 1965, and 26.2 in 1968. A drop below the 1968 level seems likely because while the age-specific birth rates in the younger childbearing ages have leveled off recently after declining earlier in the decade, there is as yet no indication that the decline in age-specific birth rates in the older childbearing ages, which dates from 1961, has abated.

Turning to birth cohorts of women, the mean age at childbearing for the 1923 birth cohort was 27.4. If the 1933 and 1940 birth cohorts were to complete their childbearing at the 1968 age-specific rates (as discussed earlier), their mean ages at childbearing would be 25.9 and 25.3, respectively. Since it is likely that age-specific birth rates will continue to decline below their 1968 levels in the older childbearing ages, the actual figures may be lower. The mean age at childbearing for the 1940 birth cohort could conceivably drop below 25.0. Among cohorts born subsequently, it is likely that the mean age at childbearing will rise. For example, the 1947 birth cohort has started childbearing much more slowly than the 1940 birth cohort. At (exact) age 22, the 1940 cohort had borne 976 children per 1,000 women and the 1947 cohort had borne 657 children per 1,000 women. If the women in the 1947 cohort were to complete their fertility with a mean age at childbearing of 25.3, they probably would have an average of only slightly more than 2.0 children per woman. Birth expectations data, as discussed earlier suggest that their ultimate fertility will be considerably higher than 2.0 children per woman and thus suggest that the fertility pattern of the 1947 birth cohort, in comparison to the pattern of the 1940 cohort, reflects a pattern of postponement which will produce an increase in the mean age at childbearing.

In brief, it appears likely that the calendar year mean age at childbearing will drop below the 1968 figure of 26.2 and that the cohort mean age at childbearing will rise above the 25.0-25.3 range mentioned for the 1940 cohort. Both of these projected trends appear consistent with the 25.5-26.0 range suggested by the first approach. Within this range, a mean age of childbearing of 25.8 was selected to apply to all four series of fertility. The distribution of age-specific birth rates was based on the experience of the 1931-1935 birth cohorts which were projected to complete their fertility with a mean age at childbearing of 25.8.

It is, of course, unrealistic to assume that two cohorts of women who have the same mean age of childbearing (25.8) and different completed cohort fertility rates (e.g., 3,100 and 2,110--Series B and E, respectively) will have the same proportionate distribution of fertility by age. It is likely that the variation around the mean would be greater in the case of high fertility than in the case of low fertility. However, the purpose here is not to project annual births by age of mother, but merely to project total annual births. Experimental calculations indicated that once the ultimate completed cohort fertility rate and the mean age at childbearing were set, changes in the distribution of age-specific birth rates had little effect on the annual number of births.

---

[1] Norman B. Ryder, "The Emergence of a Modern Fertility Pattern: United States, 1917-1966," in S. J. Behrman et al, eds, Fertility and Family Planning: A World View (Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1969), pp. 107-108. This article presents a more formal (mathematical) analysis of the quantity and timing of fertility. The use of the mean age at childbearing to indicate the timing of fertility, instead of the median age as in earlier reports, was suggested by Professor Ryder.

APPENDIX B

Table B-1. Assumed Distribution of Future Annual Net Immigration by Age and Sex

(Rounded to nearest hundred. Age shown as of the end of year of arrival)

Age	Both sexes	Male	Female	Age	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total, all ages	400,000	184,700	215,300	40 to 44 years	24,500	10,400	14,100
Under 5 years	33,300	17,000	16,300	45 to 49 years	17,500	7,800	9,700
5 to 9 years	42,500	21,400	21,100	50 to 54 years	11,800	5,000	6,800
10 to 14 years	39,100	19,900	19,200	55 to 59 years	10,300	4,400	5,900
15 to 19 years	39,600	19,500	20,100	60 to 64 years	7,200	2,900	4,200
20 to 24 years	45,300	18,000	27,200	65 to 69 years	4,900	2,000	2,900
25 to 29 years	49,000	22,000	27,000	70 to 74 years	2,700	1,000	1,700
30 to 34 years	39,900	18,700	21,200	75 to 79 years	1,400	500	900
35 to 39 years	30,000	13,800	16,200	80 to 84 years	900	300	600
				85 years and over	-	-	-

- Rounds to zero.

Table B-2. Ultimate Age-Specific Birth Rates Assumed for the Projections

(Rates represent births per 1,000 females at specified age)

Age of mother	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series E	Age of mother	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series E
Total fertility rate	3,100	2,775	2,450	2,110	30 years	127	114	100	86
14 years	4	4	3	3	31 years	103	92	82	70
15 years	12	11	10	8	32 years	89	80	70	60
16 years	35	31	27	24	33 years	72	64	57	49
17 years	70	63	56	48	34 years	59	53	46	40
18 years	116	104	92	79	35 years	48	42	38	32
19 years	163	146	129	111	36 years	38	34	30	26
20 years	197	176	156	134	37 years	31	28	24	21
21 years	221	198	175	150	38 years	25	22	20	17
22 years	235	210	186	160	39 years	19	17	15	13
23 years	242	217	192	165	40 years	13	11	10	9
24 years	235	210	186	160	41 years	9	8	7	6
25 years	221	198	175	150	42 years	6	5	4	4
26 years	205	183	162	139	43 years	4	4	3	3
27 years	185	166	146	126	44 years	2	2	2	2
28 years	167	150	132	114	45 years[1]	1	1	1	1
29 years	147	131	116	100					

[1]The ultimate age-specific fertility rates beyond age 45 are assumed to be zero.

Table B-3. Estimates and Projections of the Total Fertility Rate and Central Birth Rates by Age of Mother, for the Total Population: 1950 to 2015

Series and year (calendar year)	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates by age of mother					
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years
Estimates:							
1950	3,030	79	193	165	101	52	14
1955	3,520	90	236	187	115	58	15
1960	3,655	91	257	197	112	57	16
1965	2,922	73	194	161	95	46	13
1968	2,460	67	169	135	74	36	10
1969	2,412	66	166	133	73	35	10
Projections:							
Series B:							
1970	2,426	66	166	134	73	35	10
1975	2,765	78	200	152	78	34	9
1980	3,008	79	225	171	82	34	9
1985	3,097	79	226	184	87	33	8
1990	3,108	79	226	185	90	32	8
1995	3,102	79	226	185	90	32	7
2000	3,100	79	226	185	90	32	7
2005	3,100	79	226	185	90	32	7
2010	3,100	79	226	185	90	32	7
2015	3,100	79	226	185	90	32	7
Series C:							
1970	2,413	66	165	133	73	35	10
1975	2,600	70	186	145	75	34	9
1980	2,742	71	202	157	77	32	8
1985	2,789	71	202	165	79	31	8
1990	2,786	71	202	166	80	30	7
1995	2,778	71	202	166	80	29	6
2000	2,775	71	202	166	80	28	6
2005	2,775	71	202	166	80	28	6
2010	2,775	71	202	166	80	28	6
2015	2,775	71	202	166	80	28	6
Series D:							
1970	2,398	65	164	132	72	35	10
1975	2,434	63	172	137	72	33	9
1980	2,476	63	178	142	72	31	8
1985	2,480	63	179	146	72	29	7
1990	2,465	63	179	146	71	27	7
1995	2,453	63	179	146	71	25	6
2000	2,450	63	179	146	71	25	5
2005	2,450	63	179	146	71	25	5
2010	2,450	63	179	146	71	25	5
2015	2,450	63	179	146	71	25	5
Series E:							
1970	2,381	65	163	131	72	34	9
1975	2,259	55	158	129	69	32	9
1980	2,197	54	154	127	66	29	8
1985	2,158	54	154	126	64	26	7
1990	2,128	54	154	126	61	24	6
1995	2,114	54	154	126	61	22	5
2000	2,110	54	154	126	61	22	5
2005	2,110	54	154	126	61	22	5
2010	2,110	54	154	126	61	22	5
2015	2,110	54	154	126	61	22	5

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. These rates are the sum of single year of age central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of females adjusted for net census undercount.

Table B-4. Estimates and Projections of Cumulative and Completed Cohort Fertility Rates, by Birth Cohort of Woman: Selected Birth Cohorts: 1900 to 1957

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Rates below heavy lines are based in whole or part on projected fertility)

Series and birth cohort[1] of woman	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40	Completed cohort fertility rate	Mean age at child-bearing	Median age at child-bearing
All series:								
1900	275	1,098	1,807	2,254	2,502	2,580	27.1	26.2
1905	314	1,053	1,646	2,026	2,261	2,343	27.0	25.9
1910	281	916	1,477	1,910	2,188	2,268	27.6	26.8
1915	240	856	1,498	1,986	2,252	2,331	27.9	27.4
1920	273	1,035	1,827	2,391	2,695	2,777	27.7	27.2
Series B:								
1925	280	1,166	2,048	2,622	2,893	2,954	27.3	26.7
1930	377	1,449	2,415	2,966	3,170	3,220	26.4	25.7
1935	448	1,704	2,659	3,070	3,244	3,291	25.6	24.8
1940	487	1,691	2,410	2,781	2,951	2,996	25.3	24.1
1945	417	1,302	2,002	2,396	2,563	2,605	25.8	25.0
1950	337	1,234	2,027	2,445	2,609	2,648	26.2	25.5
1955	376	1,439	2,326	2,767	2,927	2,963	25.9	25.2
1957 and later	401	1,531	2,456	2,906	3,065	3,100	25.8	25.1
Series C:								
1925	280	1,166	2,048	2,622	2,893	2,954	27.3	26.7
1930	377	1,449	2,415	2,966	3,170	3,220	26.4	25.7
1935	448	1,704	2,659	3,070	3,242	3,289	25.6	24.8
1940	487	1,691	2,410	2,775	2,940	2,983	25.2	25.0
1945	417	1,302	1,987	2,363	2,522	2,561	25.7	24.9
1950	337	1,206	1,950	2,337	2,489	2,525	26.0	25.3
1955	351	1,322	2,126	2,524	2,669	2,702	25.9	25.2
1957 and later	359	1,371	2,198	2,601	2,744	2,775	25.8	25.1
Series D:								
1925	280	1,166	2,048	2,622	2,893	2,954	27.3	26.7
1930	377	1,449	2,415	2,966	3,170	3,219	26.4	25.7
1935	448	1,704	2,659	3,070	3,240	3,286	25.6	24.8
1940	487	1,691	2,410	2,769	2,929	2,970	25.2	24.1
1945	417	1,302	1,971	2,330	2,480	2,517	25.6	24.7
1950	337	1,176	1,871	2,228	2,368	2,401	25.9	25.1
1955	327	1,204	1,925	2,281	2,411	2,440	25.8	25.1
1957 and later	317	1,210	1,941	2,296	2,422	2,450	25.8	25.1
Series E:								
1925	280	1,166	2,048	2,622	2,893	2,954	27.3	26.7
1930	377	1,449	2,415	2,966	3,170	3,219	26.4	25.7
1935	448	1,704	2,659	3,070	3,238	3,282	25.6	24.8
1940	487	1,691	2,410	2,763	2,917	2,956	25.1	24.0
1945	417	1,302	1,955	2,294	2,435	2,470	25.5	24.6
1950	337	1,146	1,789	2,115	2,242	2,272	25.7	24.9
1955	301	1,081	1,715	2,026	2,140	2,166	25.7	25.0
1957 and later	273	1,042	1,672	1,978	2,086	2,110	25.8	25.1

[1] A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example the 1900 birth cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900).

Table B-5. Five-Year Survival Rates for the Total Population by Sex: 1967 and Projections, 1970-1975 to 2000-2005

(Projected rates based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. The small fluctuations and decreases in rates arise from variations from one period to another in the relative weighting, within each 5-year age group, of the underlying single-year-of-age survival rates, all of which were assumed to show gradual increases or to be constant between 1967 and 2000 and to remain constant thereafter. For further explanation of the derivation of these rates, see text)

Initial age	Terminal age	1967[1]	1970 to 1975	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005
		BOTH SEXES							
Births	Under 5	.976500	.976968	.977347	.977702	.978054	.978444	.978852	.979059
Under 5	5 to 9	.996553	.996626	.996569	.996595	.996636	.996680	.996697	.996683
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998111	.998153	.998187	.998221	.998256	.998292	.998328	.998345
10 to 14	15 to 19	.996534	.996672	.996737	.996850	.996998	.997101	.997197	.997228
15 to 19	20 to 24	.993950	.994110	.994306	.994483	.994693	.994925	.995132	.995227
20 to 24	25 to 29	.993235	.993349	.993547	.993752	.993945	.994149	.994355	.994459
25 to 29	30 to 34	.992513	.992730	.992922	.993116	.993313	.993495	.993704	.993824
30 to 34	35 to 39	.989859	.990200	.990507	.990799	.991084	.991365	.991626	.991770
35 to 39	40 to 44	.984957	.985350	.985840	.986276	.986687	.987082	.987466	.987590
40 to 44	45 to 49	.976995	.977539	.978096	.978769	.979351	.979894	.980414	.980611
45 to 49	50 to 54	.964120	.965105	.965760	.966539	.967497	.968311	.969064	.969371
50 to 54	55 to 59	.945487	.947270	.948525	.949563	.950772	.952219	.953459	.953926
55 to 59	60 to 64	.919335	.921779	.923827	.925581	.927015	.928693	.930739	.931582
60 to 64	65 to 69	.881703	.885183	.887772	.890470	.892758	.894629	.896860	.898304
65 to 69	70 to 74	.827771	.832308	.836280	.839783	.843448	.846568	.849172	.850535
70 to 74	75 to 79	.758187	.763404	.766234	.769625	.772455	.775508	.777828	.778299
75 to 79	80 to 84	.660651	.662880	.664329	.664232	.664566	.664218	.664255	.663641
80 and over	85 and over	.423293	.428663	.425266	.422883	.422910	.421983	.420709	.419571
		MALE							
Births	Under 5	.973622	.974153	.974582	.974985	.975385	.975826	.976288	.976522
Under 5	5 to 9	.996140	.996224	.996170	.996203	.996254	.996307	.996331	.996318
5 to 9	10 to 14	.997740	.997789	.997833	.997879	.997923	.997967	.998011	.998033
10 to 14	15 to 19	.995254	.995447	.995539	.995695	.995905	.996046	.996177	.996216
15 to 19	20 to 24	.991091	.991459	.991743	.992017	.992328	.992674	.992977	.993116
20 to 24	25 to 29	.990177	.990511	.990827	.991146	.991466	.991778	.992084	.992244
25 to 29	30 to 34	.990012	.990375	.990688	.990986	.991286	.991580	.991890	.992059
30 to 34	35 to 39	.987105	.987605	.988049	.988475	.988871	.989259	.989634	.989832
35 to 39	40 to 44	.980970	.981544	.982184	.982786	.983357	.983874	.984370	.984548
40 to 44	45 to 49	.970562	.971274	.972002	.972856	.973644	.974381	.975033	.975275
45 to 49	50 to 54	.952996	.954124	.954971	.955998	.957227	.958347	.959385	.959779
50 to 54	55 to 59	.926855	.928924	.930470	.931944	.933666	.935639	.937464	.938255
55 to 59	60 to 64	.890668	.893763	.896389	.898842	.901193	.903881	.906935	.908412
60 to 64	65 to 69	.841848	.846089	.849447	.852946	.856213	.859350	.862945	.865166
65 to 69	70 to 74	.775208	.781230	.786179	.790949	.795931	.800610	.805147	.807541
70 to 74	75 to 79	.697420	.703111	.708147	.713215	.718072	.723172	.727854	.729885
75 to 79	80 to 84	.604610	.605467	.607949	.609501	.611077	.612274	.613827	.614283
80 and over	85 and over	.400258	.403222	.399229	.397816	.398393	.397474	.396458	.395524
		FEMALE							
Births	Under 5	.979518	.979925	.980250	.980555	.980856	.981192	.981544	.981723
Under 5	5 to 9	.996986	.997045	.996987	.997004	.997036	.997070	.997079	.997064
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998501	.998532	.998557	.998578	.998604	.998631	.998658	.998671
10 to 14	15 to 19	.997854	.997936	.997985	.998052	.998137	.998200	.998261	.998282
15 to 19	20 to 24	.996719	.996843	.996945	.997043	.997151	.997267	.997373	.997424
20 to 24	25 to 29	.996135	.996245	.996335	.996423	.996507	.996601	.996705	.996752
25 to 29	30 to 34	.994940	.995082	.995189	.995287	.995379	.995463	.995570	.995642
30 to 34	35 to 39	.992499	.992743	.992951	.993146	.993330	.993503	.993666	.993755
35 to 39	40 to 44	.988738	.989051	.989404	.989728	.990035	.990324	.990595	.990691
40 to 44	45 to 49	.983084	.983527	.983975	.984491	.984957	.985399	.985815	.985970
45 to 49	50 to 54	.974691	.975395	.975944	.976585	.977319	.977987	.978621	.978896
50 to 54	55 to 59	.963215	.964283	.965074	.965838	.966731	.967749	.968678	.969096
55 to 59	60 to 64	.946170	.947351	.948339	.949212	.950030	.951049	.952296	.952917
60 to 64	65 to 69	.917581	.919493	.920775	.922154	.923340	.924456	.925903	.926884
65 to 69	70 to 74	.872184	.874747	.876741	.878579	.880560	.882231	.883772	.884849
70 to 74	75 to 79	.806615	.808062	.809338	.810474	.811349	.812455	.813020	.812964
75 to 79	80 to 84	.702838	.701781	.700666	.699768	.698651	.697098	.695945	.694757
80 and over	85 and over	.437525	.444751	.440375	.436561	.436104	.435001	.433516	.432208

[1]Based on official life tables for 1967 published in: U.S. Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967, Vol. II, Mortality, Part A, table 5-1.

APPENDIX C

Table C-1. Projections of the Population by Age and Sex Assuming Replacement Level Fertility and no Net Immigration (Series X): 1970 to 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces Abroad. Projections assume series E level fertility and no net immigration after July 1, 1970)

Age and sex	1970	1980	1990	2000	2020	Ultimate stationary population (percent distribution)
BOTH SEXES						
All ages	204,800	223,302	241,798	255,747	279,533	100.00
Under 5 years	17,184	20,028	19,926	19,052	19,383	6.78
5 to 9 years	19,876	18,552	20,640	18,933	19,709	6.76
10 to 14 years	20,805	17,094	19,925	19,827	19,940	6.75
15 to 19 years	19,285	19,774	18,464	20,547	19,549	6.73
20 to 24 years	17,176	20,617	16,950	19,770	18,814	6.70
25 to 29 years	13,758	19,047	19,546	18,266	18,655	6.66
30 to 34 years	11,520	16,941	20,351	16,745	19,447	6.62
35 to 39 years	11,208	13,528	18,747	19,256	20,044	6.57
40 to 44 years	11,918	11,246	16,562	19,922	19,140	6.49
45 to 49 years	12,210	10,802	13,068	18,142	17,438	6.36
50 to 54 years	11,059	11,252	10,650	15,728	15,587	6.16
55 to 59 years	9,992	11,177	9,928	12,066	17,227	5.88
60 to 64 years	8,656	9,679	9,907	9,440	16,808	5.48
65 to 69 years	6,831	8,175	9,235	8,272	14,021	4.91
70 to 74 years	5,634	6,408	7,271	7,529	10,683	4.17
75 years and over	7,691	8,982	10,629	12,250	13,085	6.96
Median age.....years	27.9	29.1	31.3	33.4	36.1	37.3
MALE						
All ages	100,217	109,160	118,419	125,614	137,535	49.05
Under 5 years	8,753	10,229	10,178	9,732	9,902	3.47
5 to 9 years	10,127	9,471	10,538	9,668	10,065	3.45
10 to 14 years	10,596	8,701	10,169	10,121	10,180	3.45
15 to 19 years	9,793	10,059	9,412	10,476	9,970	3.43
20 to 24 years	8,645	10,460	8,598	10,058	9,575	3.41
25 to 29 years	6,827	9,620	9,894	9,269	9,472	3.38
30 to 34 years	5,686	8,483	10,277	8,458	9,856	3.36
35 to 39 years	5,505	6,681	9,427	9,709	10,138	3.32
40 to 44 years	5,802	5,516	8,246	10,008	9,650	3.27
45 to 49 years	5,917	5,252	6,392	9,043	8,742	3.19
50 to 54 years	5,312	5,381	5,137	7,708	7,713	3.06
55 to 59 years	4,771	5,253	4,688	5,743	8,385	2.87
60 to 64 years	4,044	4,423	4,520	4,359	7,976	2.61
65 to 69 years	3,075	3,621	4,043	3,657	6,399	2.26
70 to 74 years	2,372	2,690	3,003	3,127	4,600	1.82
75 years and over	2,995	3,320	3,897	4,477	4,913	2.69
Median age.....years	26.6	27.9	30.2	32.1	34.9	35.9
FEMALE						
All ages	104,583	114,142	123,379	130,133	141,998	50.95
Under 5 years	8,430	9,799	9,748	9,319	9,481	3.32
5 to 9 years	9,749	9,081	10,102	9,265	9,644	2.31
10 to 14 years	10,209	8,393	9,756	9,707	9,761	3.30
15 to 19 years	9,492	9,715	9,051	10,071	9,579	3.30
20 to 24 years	8,531	10,157	8,353	9,713	9,240	3.29
25 to 29 years	6,931	9,427	9,652	8,997	9,183	3.28
30 to 34 years	5,834	8,458	10,074	8,288	9,591	3.27
35 to 39 years	5,703	6,848	9,320	9,548	9,906	3.24
40 to 44 years	6,116	5,730	8,316	9,914	9,490	3.21
45 to 49 years	6,293	5,550	6,675	9,099	8,696	3.17
50 to 54 years	5,747	5,870	5,513	8,020	7,874	3.10
55 to 59 years	5,221	5,924	5,240	6,324	8,842	3.01
60 to 64 years	4,612	5,256	5,387	5,081	8,832	2.87
65 to 69 years	3,756	4,554	5,192	4,614	7,623	2.66
70 to 74 years	3,263	3,718	4,268	4,401	6,083	2.35
75 years and over	4,697	5,662	6,732	7,773	8,172	4.27
Median age.....years	29.2	30.3	32.5	34.8	37.3	38.7

Table C-2. Projections of the Total Population and Births with Early and Late Timing Patterns of Fertility, for Series B, C, D, and E Levels of the Completed Cohort Fertility Rate: 1970 to 1990

Level of completed cohort fertility	Series B[1]		Series C[1]		Series D[1]		Series E[1]	
Timing pattern of fertility	Early[2]	Late[2]	Early[2]	Late[2]	Early[2]	Late[2]	Early[2]	Late[2]
	POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD (thousands)							
Year (July 1 to June 30)								
1970-1971	204,800	204,800	204,800	204,800	204,800	204,800	204,800	204,800
1971-1972	207,087	207,026	207,033	206,978	206,979	206,930	206,923	206,881
1972-1973	209,634	209,384	209,466	209,241	209,297	209,099	209,122	208,952
1973-1974	212,450	211,882	212,104	211,596	211,759	211,310	211,401	211,015
1974-1975	215,535	214,525	214,951	214,046	214,366	213,567	213,759	213,071
1975-1976	218,884	217,314	217,999	216,594	217,114	215,873	216,193	215,124
1976-1977	222,482	220,248	221,238	219,239	219,993	218,228	218,697	217,177
1977-1978	226,302	223,324	224,645	221,979	222,987	220,633	221,260	219,233
1978-1979	230,312	226,537	228,196	224,816	226,077	223,093	223,870	221,300
1979-1980	234,478	229,883	231,861	227,747	229,241	225,609	226,510	223,382
1980-1981	238,763	233,355	235,610	230,770	232,456	228,182	229,165	225,485
1981-1982	243,129	236,945	239,414	233,879	235,697	230,810	231,819	227,609
1982-1983	247,540	240,640	243,241	237,065	238,941	233,488	234,452	229,755
1983-1984	251,957	244,421	247,061	240,315	242,162	236,206	237,047	231,918
1984-1985	256,349	248,273	250,845	243,616	245,339	238,956	239,589	234,092
1985-1986	260,689	252,177	254,573	246,954	248,454	241,728	242,064	236,271
1986-1987	264,957	256,118	258,228	250,315	251,495	244,510	244,463	238,447
1987-1988	269,147	260,080	261,803	253,688	254,457	247,293	246,783	240,614
1988-1989	273,258	264,054	265,300	257,063	257,340	250,070	249,025	242,765
1989-1990	277,306	268,033	268,728	260,433	260,151	252,833	251,192	244,895
1990-1991	281,314	272,014	272,107	263,795	262,904	255,578	253,296	246,998
	BIRTHS (thousands)							
Year (July 1 to June 30)								
1970-1971	3,913	3,850	3,857	3,801	3,802	3,752	3,745	3,702
1971-1972	4,197	4,004	4,080	3,907	3,962	3,810	3,841	3,710
1972-1973	4,488	4,164	4,308	4,018	4,127	3,871	3,939	3,719
1973-1974	4,782	4,330	4,538	4,133	4,293	3,935	4,038	3,730
1974-1975	5,072	4,499	4,764	4,251	4,456	4,004	4,135	3,745
1975-1976	5,347	4,668	4,979	4,371	4,611	4,074	4,227	3,765
1976-1977	5,597	4,834	5,175	4,492	4,752	4,149	4,310	3,791
1977-1978	5,816	4,998	5,344	4,613	4,873	4,227	4,380	3,824
1978-1979	5,999	5,159	5,486	4,733	4,972	4,308	4,436	3,863
1979-1980	6,146	5,312	5,597	4,851	5,048	4,390	4,475	3,908
1980-1981	6,254	5,457	5,677	4,964	5,100	4,470	4,497	3,955
1981-1982	6,323	5,588	5,725	5,067	5,127	4,545	4,501	4,000
1982-1983	6,355	5,701	5,741	5,156	5,127	4,611	4,485	4,040
1983-1984	6,351	5,795	5,728	5,230	5,104	4,665	4,452	4,074
1984-1985	6,320	5,870	5,691	5,289	5,063	4,708	4,405	4,099
1985-1986	6,269	5,929	5,639	5,334	5,008	4,740	4,349	4,118
1986-1987	6,209	5,973	5,578	5,368	4,948	4,762	4,288	4,129
1987-1988	6,152	6,007	5,520	5,392	4,889	4,777	4,230	4,134
1988-1989	6,109	6,035	5,473	5,410	4,838	4,786	4,177	4,135
1989-1990	6,094	6,061	5,446	5,425	4,803	4,791	4,134	4,131

[1]Level of completed cohort fertility: Series B = 3,100; Series C = 2,775; Series D = 2,450; Series E = 2,110. See "Methods and Assumptions."

[2]Timing pattern of fertility: Early--ultimate mean age at childbearing = 25.0. Late--ultimate mean age of childbearing = 27.8. The ultimate mean age at childbearing used in the projections shown in tables 1 and 2 is 25.8. See "Methods and Assumptions."